

List of variables on the individuals file ("Individuals_Final.sav")

Name (Position) Label

ea_code (1) Enumerator Area (EA) Code

recno (2) Record number

stratum1 (3) Original stratification (used for sampling)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | African, rural, non-metro, non-SDI |
| 2 | African, non-metro, urban, non-SDI |
| 3 | African, non-metro, rural, SDI |
| 4 | African, non-metro, urban, SDI |
| 5 | African, metro, rural |
| 6 | African, metro, urban |
| 7 | 'Coloured', non-metro, rural, non-SDI |
| 8 | 'Coloured', non-metro, urban, non-SDI |
| 9 | 'Coloured', non-metro, urban, SDI |
| 10 | 'Coloured', metro |
| 11 | Indian, non-metro, urban, non-SDI |
| 12 | Indian, non-metro, urban, SDI |
| 13 | Indian, metro |
| 14 | White, non-metro, rural, non-SDI |
| 15 | White, non-metro, urban, non-SDI |
| 16 | White, non-metro, rural, SDI |
| 17 | White, non-metro, urban, SDI |
| 18 | White, metro |

stratum2 (4) Possible post hoc stratification (i.t.o. local government level)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | African, metro |
| 2 | 'Coloured', metro |
| 3 | Indian, metro |
| 4 | White, metro |
| 5 | African, city (non-metro) |
| 6 | 'Coloured', city (non-metro) |
| 7 | Indian, city (non-metro) |
| 8 | White, city (non-metro) |
| 9 | African, local (non-metro) |
| 10 | 'Coloured', local (non-metro) |
| 11 | Indian, local (non-metro) |
| 12 | White, local (non-metro) |
| 13 | African, district (non-metro) |
| 14 | Indian, district (non-metro) |
| 15 | White, district (non-metro) |

survey_y (5) Year of the survey

ind_wght (6) Final individual weight

prov (7) Current province

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | Western Cape |
| 2 | Eastern Cape |
| 3 | Northern Cape |
| 4 | Free State |
| 5 | KwaZulu-Natal |
| 6 | North West |
| 7 | Gauteng |
| 8 | Mpumalanga |
| 9 | Limpopo |

district (8) Current magisterial district

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 101 | Bellville |
| 102 | Goodwood |
| 103 | Cape |
| 104 | Simonstad |
| 105 | Wynberg |
| 106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 107 | Kuilsrivier |
| 108 | Paarl |
| 109 | Stellenbosch |
| 110 | Somerset West |
| 111 | Strand |
| 112 | Wellington |
| 113 | Bredasdorp |
| 114 | Caledon |
| 115 | Hermanus |
| 116 | Heidelberg (WCape) |
| 117 | Swellendam |
| 118 | George |
| 119 | Knysna |
| 120 | Mossel Bay |
| 121 | Riversdal |
| 122 | Calitzdorp |
| 123 | Ladismith |
| 124 | Oudtshoorn |
| 125 | Uniondale |
| 126 | Ceres |
| 127 | Montagu |
| 128 | Robertson |
| 129 | Tulbagh |
| 130 | Worcester |
| 131 | Hopefield |
| 132 | Malmesbury |
| 133 | Piketberg |
| 134 | Vredenburg |
| 135 | Moorreesburg |
| 136 | Clanwilliam |
| 137 | Van Rhynsdorp |

138 Vredendal
139 Beaufort West
140 Laingsburg
141 Murraysburg
142 Prince Albert
201 Albert
202 Aliwal North
203 Lady Grey
204 Steynsburg
205 Venterstad
206 Hofmeyr
207 Barkly East
208 Elliot
209 Indwe
210 Maclear
211 Wodehouse
212 Cathcart
213 Komga
214 Molteno
215 Queenstown
216 Sterkstroom
217 Stutterheim
218 Tarka
219 East Londen
220 King William's Town
221 Albany
222 Alexandria
223 Adelaide
224 Bathurst
225 Bedford
226 Fort Beaufort
227 Somerset East
228 Kirkwood
229 Cradock
230 Middelburg (ECape)
231 Aberdeen
232 Graaff-Reinet
233 Pearston
234 Jansenville
235 Steytlerville
236 Willowmore
237 Hankey
238 Humansdorp
239 Joubertina
240 Port Elizabeth
241 Uitenhage
242 Mdantsane
243 Zwelitsha
244 Hewu
245 Keiskammahoek
246 Mpofu
247 Victoria East
248 Middeldrift

| | |
|-----|------------------------|
| 249 | Peddie |
| 250 | Bizana |
| 251 | Butterworth |
| 252 | Elliotdale |
| 253 | Engcobo |
| 254 | Flagstaff |
| 255 | Idutywa |
| 256 | Kentani |
| 257 | Libode |
| 258 | Lusikisiki |
| 259 | Maluti |
| 260 | Mt Ayliff |
| 261 | Mt Fletcher |
| 262 | Mt Frere |
| 263 | Mqanduli |
| 264 | Ngqueleni |
| 265 | Nqamakwe |
| 266 | Port St Johns |
| 267 | Qumbu |
| 268 | Cofimvaba |
| 269 | Tabankulu |
| 270 | Tsolo |
| 271 | Tsomo |
| 272 | Umtata |
| 273 | Willowvale |
| 274 | Cala |
| 275 | Lady Frere |
| 276 | Sterkspruit (Herschel) |
| 277 | Umzimkulu |
| 278 | Ntabethemba |
| 301 | Namaqualand |
| 302 | Calvinia |
| 303 | Sutherland |
| 304 | Williston |
| 305 | Carnarvon |
| 306 | Prieska |
| 307 | Britstown |
| 308 | Colesberg |
| 309 | De Aar |
| 310 | Hanover |
| 311 | Hopetown |
| 312 | Noupoort |
| 313 | Philipstown |
| 314 | Richmond (NCape) |
| 315 | Gordonia |
| 316 | Kenhardt |
| 317 | Barkley West |
| 318 | Hartswater |
| 319 | Herbert |
| 320 | Warrenton |
| 321 | Kimberley |
| 322 | Kuruman |
| 323 | Postmansburg |

324 Hay
325 Fraserburg
326 Victoria West
401 Boshof
402 Jacobsdal
403 Koffiefontein
404 Fauresmith
405 Petrusburg
406 Odendaalsrus
407 Virginia
408 Welkom
409 Bothaville
410 Bultfontein
411 Heilbron
412 Hennenman
413 Hoopstad
414 Koppies
415 Kroonstad
416 Parys
417 Theunissen
418 Ventersburg
419 Vredefort
420 Viljoenskroon
421 Wesselsbron
422 Bethlehem
423 Ficksburg
424 Fouriesburg
425 Frankfort
426 Harrismith
427 Lindley
428 Reitz
429 Senekal
430 Vrede
431 Brandfort
432 Clocolan
433 Dewetsdorp
434 Edenburg
435 Excelsior
436 Jagersfontein
437 Ladybrand
438 Marquard
439 Philippolis
440 Reddersburg
441 Trompsburg
442 Wepener
443 Winburg
444 Botshabelo
445 Bloemfontein
446 Smithfield
447 Bethulie
448 Rouxville
449 Zastron
450 Sasolburg

451 Thaba Nchu
452 Witsieshoek
501 Durban
502 Inanda
503 Pinetown
504 Chatsworth
505 Camperdown
506 Richmond (Nanat)
507 Pietermaritzburg
508 Umzinto
509 Ixopo
510 Alfred
511 Port Shepstone
512 Mount Currie
513 Underberg
514 Polela
515 Impendle
516 Kranskop
517 Lions River
518 New Hanover
519 Mooi River
520 Umvoti
521 Bergville
522 Escourt
523 Kliprivier
524 Weenen
525 Dannhauser
526 Dundee
527 Glencoe
528 Newcastle
529 Utrecht
530 Babanango
531 Ngotshe
532 Paulpietersburg
533 Vryheid
534 Eshowe
535 Hlabisa
536 Lower Umfolozi
537 Mtonjaneni
538 Mtunzini
539 Ubomobo
540 Lower Tugela
541 Umbumbulu
542 Umlazi
543 Ndwedwe
544 Mapumulo
545 Nkandla
546 Nqutu
547 Msinga
548 Mahlabatini
549 Nongoma
550 Ingwavuma
551 Simdlangentsha

601 Huhudi
602 Kudumane
603 Vryburg
604 Phokwani
605 Mmabatho
606 Madikwe
607 Lichtenburg
608 Delareyville
609 Schweizer-Reneke
610 Wolmaransstad
611 Christiana
612 Klerksdorp
613 Ventersdorp
614 Potchefstroom
615 Mankwe
616 Rustenburg
617 Brits
618 Ga-Rankuwa
619 Temba
701 Pretoria
702 Soshanguve
703 Wonderboom
704 Johannesburg
705 Randburg
706 Alberton
707 Benoni
708 Boksburg
709 Germiston
710 Kempton Park
711 Brakpan
712 Heidelberg (Gauteng)
713 Nigel
714 Springs
715 Krugersdorp
716 Oberholzer
717 Randfontein
718 Roodepoort
719 Westonaria
720 Bronkhorstspuit
721 Cullinan
722 Vereeniging
723 Vanderbijipark
724 Soweto
801 Amersfoort
802 Bethal
803 Carolina
804 Ermelo
805 Piet Retief
806 Standerton
807 Volksrust
808 Wakkerstoom
809 Kriel
810 Balfour

811 Highveld Ridge
812 Delmas
813 Belfast
814 Groblersdal
815 Middelburg (Mpum)
816 Waterval Boven
817 Witbank
818 Moutse
819 Barberton
820 Lydenburg
821 Nelspruit
822 Pilgrim's Rest
823 Witrivier
824 Eerstehoek
825 Nkomazi
826 Nsikazi
827 Mdutjana
828 Mkobola
829 Mbibana
830 KwaMhlanga
831 Moretele
901 Letaba
902 Messina
903 Phalaborwa
904 Pietersburg
905 Soutpansberg
906 Potgietersrus
907 Waterberg
908 Ellisras
909 Thabazimbi
910 Warmbad
911 Malamulele
912 Hlanganani
913 Namakgale
914 Mhala
915 Ritavi
916 Giyani
917 Lulekani
918 Bolobedu
919 Sekgosese
920 Bochum
921 Mokerong
922 Seshego
923 Thabamooopo
924 Nebo
925 Sekhukhuneland
926 Naphuno
927 Mapulaneng
928 Dzanani
929 Mutali
930 Thohoyandou
931 Vuwani

pl_code (9) Current place (code)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1010005 | Belhar |
| 1010011 | Bellville Suid |
| 1010028 | Cravenby Estate |
| 1010034 | Delft |
| 1010041 | Elsiesrivier |
| 1010060 | Kraaifontein |
| 1010061 | Kuilsrivier |
| 1010081 | Parow |
| 1010083 | Parow Vallei |
| 1010107 | Tygerberg |
| 1020014 | Bishop Lavis |
| 1020015 | Bonteheuwel |
| 1020031 | Epping |
| 1020035 | Goodwood Estate |
| 1020036 | Gravenby |
| 1020040 | Langa |
| 1020059 | Pinelands |
| 1030006 | Bloubergstrand |
| 1030014 | Cape Town Central |
| 1030037 | Groote Schuur |
| 1030042 | Kaapstad |
| 1030043 | Kensington |
| 1030048 | Maitland |
| 1030054 | Milnerton |
| 1030056 | Montague Gardens |
| 1030058 | Mowbray (North) |
| 1030060 | Observatory |
| 1030064 | Paarden Island |
| 1030073 | Salt River |
| 1030076 | Sea Point |
| 1030097 | Woodstock |
| 1040040 | Simonstown |
| 1050002 | Athlone |
| 1050021 | Claremont |
| 1050023 | Constantia |
| 1050059 | Grassy Park |
| 1050078 | Hout Bay |
| 1050084 | Kenilworth |
| 1050098 | Lansdowne |
| 1050106 | Lotus River |
| 1050108 | Mannenberg |
| 1050135 | Ottery |
| 1050147 | Plumstead |
| 1050158 | Retreat |
| 1050163 | Rondebosch |
| 1050172 | Rylands Estate |
| 1050186 | Southfield |
| 1050189 | Steenberg |
| 1050203 | Tokai |
| 1050219 | Westlake |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 1050225 | Woodlands Park |
| 1050233 | Wynberg |
| 1060001 | Khayalitsha Ptn |
| 1060006 | Beacon Valley |
| 1060023 | Faure |
| 1060029 | Gugulethu |
| 1060043 | Khayelitsha |
| 1060068 | New Cross Roads |
| 1060085 | Strandfontein |
| 1060088 | Tafelsig |
| 1060096 | Vietnam |
| 1060099 | West Ridge |
| 1060106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 1070006 | Blackheath |
| 1070013 | Brackenfell |
| 1070025 | Eersterivier |
| 1070054 | Mfuleni |
| 1080039 | Mbekweni |
| 1080049 | Paarlicht |
| 1080061 | Paarl |
| 1090039 | Stellenbosch |
| 1100008 | Macassar |
| 1100014 | Somerset West |
| 1100015 | Steynsrust |
| 1110001 | Gordons Bay |
| 1110008 | Strand |
| 1120026 | Wellington |
| 1130037 | Bredasdorp |
| 1140049 | Villiersdorp |
| 1140053 | Caledon |
| 1150029 | Hermanus |
| 1170001 | Barrydale |
| 1170028 | Swellendam |
| 1180072 | George |
| 1190039 | Karalara |
| 1190071 | Plettenberg Bay |
| 1190075 | Sedgefield |
| 1190080 | The Craggs |
| 1190089 | Knysna |
| 1200011 | Dannabaai |
| 1200032 | Mossel Bay |
| 1210002 | Albertinia |
| 1210004 | Jongensfontein |
| 1210014 | Stilbaai |
| 1210020 | Riversdal |
| 1230008 | Ladismith |
| 1240013 | De Rust |
| 1240044 | Oudshoorn |
| 1260008 | Ceres (suid) |
| 1260025 | Ceres |
| 1280004 | Klaas Voogd |
| 1280012 | Robertson |
| 1290002 | Saron |

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 1290005 | Tulbagh |
| 1300013 | Hexrivier |
| 1300041 | Worcester |
| 1320002 | Atlantis |
| 1320008 | Darling |
| 1320049 | Yzerfontein |
| 1320050 | Malmesbury |
| 1330009 | Porterville |
| 1330012 | Velddrift/Laaiplek |
| 1330014 | Piketberg |
| 1340019 | Saldanha |
| 1340022 | St Helenabaai |
| 1340030 | Vredenburg/Saldanha |
| 1340033 | Vredenburg |
| 1350013 | Mooreesburg |
| 1360007 | Lambertsbaai |
| 1380033 | Vredendal |
| 1390002 | Beaufort Wes |
| 1400011 | Matjiesfontein |
| 1420015 | Prince Albert |
| 2010002 | Burgersdorp |
| 2020001 | Aliwal-North |
| 2040013 | Steynsburg |
| 2070001 | Barkly - Oos/East |
| 2070019 | Polar Park |
| 2070024 | Zakhele |
| 2080029 | Elliot |
| 2100018 | Maclear NS/NU |
| 2100045 | Maclear |
| 2110005 | Dordrecht |
| 2120020 | Cathcart |
| 2150038 | Queenstown |
| 2170033 | Stutterheim |
| 2190003 | Amalinda |
| 2190010 | Beacon Bay |
| 2190035 | Buffalo Flats |
| 2190067 | East London |
| 2190072 | East London NS |
| 2190159 | Mdantsane |
| 2190206 | Pefferville |
| 2190236 | Southernwood |
| 2200010 | King Williams Town |
| 2200015 | Oos Londen Ptn |
| 2210017 | Grahamstown |
| 2210018 | Grahamstown SD |
| 2220032 | Paterson |
| 2220045 | Alexandria |
| 2230019 | Adelaide |
| 2240025 | Port Alfred |
| 2260013 | Fort Beaufort |
| 2270032 | Somerset East |
| 2280043 | Kirkwood |
| 2290012 | Michausdal |

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| 2290020 | Cradock |
| 2300020 | Middleburg |
| 2300021 | Middleburg NS |
| 2300023 | Midros |
| 2320010 | Graaf Reinet NS |
| 2320011 | Graaf-Reinet |
| 2320022 | Pietersburg |
| 2320026 | Umasizakhe |
| 2340013 | Jansenville |
| 2350005 | Steyterville |
| 2370045 | Thornhill |
| 2370053 | Hankey |
| 2380001 | Astonbaai |
| 2380016 | Jeffreys Bay |
| 2380055 | Wittelsbos |
| 2380057 | Humansdorp |
| 2400007 | Algoa Park |
| 2400011 | Arcadia |
| 2400019 | Bethelsdorp Ged |
| 2400051 | Colchester |
| 2400085 | Gelvandale |
| 2400090 | Goven Mbeki |
| 2400110 | Korsten |
| 2400152 | Motherwell |
| 2400162 | New Brighton |
| 2400163 | Newton Park |
| 2400209 | Sharpville |
| 2400231 | Stella Londt Park |
| 2400236 | Summerstand |
| 2400238 | Sunridge Park |
| 2400258 | Vikingvale |
| 2400262 | Walmer |
| 2400285 | Port Elizabeth |
| 2410017 | Despatch |
| 2410039 | Kwalanga |
| 2410040 | Kwanobuhle |
| 2410074 | Uitenhage NS/NU |
| 2410081 | Uitenhage |
| 2420071 | Ntilini |
| 2420113 | Xesi |
| 2420118 | Mdantsane |
| 2430016 | Bisho |
| 2430027 | Dimbaza |
| 2430190 | Tsolo |
| 2430191 | Twecu |
| 2430213 | Zimbaba |
| 2430216 | Zwelitsha |
| 2440069 | Sada |
| 2440088 | Whittlesea |
| 2450018 | Gwiligwili |
| 2450059 | Keiskammahoek |
| 2470001 | Alice |
| 2490024 | Crossroads |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 2490039 | Feni |
| 2490050 | Hamburg |
| 2490147 | Peddie |
| 2500057 | Kwandela |
| 2510018 | Butterworth Informal |
| 2510024 | Cuba |
| 2510101 | Msobomvu |
| 2510116 | New Town |
| 2510172 | Butterworth |
| 2520299 | Elliotdale |
| 2530171 | Lubisi |
| 2530203 | Manzana |
| 2530339 | Singeni |
| 2540018 | Emarushu |
| 2540147 | Flagstaff |
| 2550115 | Mangati Village |
| 2550218 | Idutywa |
| 2560305 | Tutura |
| 2570007 | Cibeni |
| 2570011 | Corana |
| 2570196 | Ntlaza |
| 2570258 | Libode |
| 2580023 | Ezibeleni |
| 2580204 | Lusikisiki |
| 2590148 | Matatiele |
| 2590204 | New Lands |
| 2590233 | Pontseng |
| 2590264 | Sibi s |
| 2610012 | Bethesda |
| 2610052 | Ezingcuka |
| 2610201 | Maphumulo |
| 2610224 | Mdeni |
| 2610230 | Mfanta |
| 2610255 | Mount Fletcher |
| 2610283 | Nkandla |
| 2610381 | Tongwana |
| 2620104 | Lubacweni A/A |
| 2620137 | Majuba |
| 2620190 | Mount Frere |
| 2620220 | Mzinto |
| 2630160 | Mandlovini |
| 2630386 | Mqanduli |
| 2640059 | Kokstad |
| 2650223 | Ntsheshe |
| 2660042 | Port St Johns |
| 2670326 | Taung |
| 2670359 | Qumbu |
| 2680194 | Qutsa |
| 2680223 | Cofimvaba |
| 2690085 | Mnceba |
| 2700075 | Esikhulu |
| 2700329 | Mpukane |
| 2700552 | Zingcuku |

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 2700557 | Tsolo |
| 2710023 | Tsomo |
| 2720098 | Hillcrest |
| 2720259 | Mdeni |
| 2720301 | Mputi |
| 2720438 | Southernwood |
| 2720509 | Umtata |
| 2730361 | Willowvale Informal |
| 2740139 | Zwelitsha |
| 2750013 | Bomeni |
| 2750035 | Dum-Dum |
| 2750065 | Ezibeleni |
| 2750237 | Qumbu |
| 2760150 | Sterkspruit |
| 2770376 | Nyanisweni |
| 2770438 | Strangers Rest |
| 2770487 | Umzimkulu |
| 3010010 | Concordia |
| 3010016 | Garies |
| 3010069 | Springbok |
| 3020002 | Brandvlei |
| 3020017 | Calvinia |
| 3040003 | Williston NS |
| 3050016 | Carnarvon |
| 3070017 | Britstown |
| 3080013 | Colesberg |
| 3100012 | Hanover |
| 3110008 | Hopetown |
| 3150021 | Gordonia Military |
| 3150027 | Kakamas |
| 3150034 | Keimoes |
| 3150078 | Upington |
| 3170004 | Barkly-West |
| 3170007 | Blikfontein |
| 3210008 | Cassandra |
| 3210011 | Colville |
| 3210034 | Homestead |
| 3210035 | Homevale |
| 3210036 | Ipelegeng |
| 3210043 | Kimberley NS |
| 3210088 | Kimberley |
| 3220009 | Kathu |
| 3220032 | Kuruman |
| 3230008 | Danielskuil |
| 3230026 | Lime Acres |
| 3230032 | Mookaneng |
| 3230053 | Postmasburg |
| 3250002 | Fraserburg |
| 3260007 | Loxton |
| 3260027 | Victoria-Wes |
| 4010008 | Malebogo |
| 4010014 | Boshof |
| 4030008 | Koffiefontein |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 4050007 | Petrusburg |
| 4060001 | Allanridge |
| 4060008 | Odendaalsrus NU/NS |
| 4070006 | Harmony |
| 4070022 | Saaiplaas Gold |
| 4070030 | Virginia Gold Mine |
| 4070034 | Virginia |
| 4080034 | President Steyn |
| 4080058 | Welkom NU/NS |
| 4080061 | Welkom |
| 4090009 | Bothaville |
| 4110004 | Heilbron NU/NS |
| 4110020 | Heilbron |
| 4150038 | Kroonstad |
| 4160041 | Parys |
| 4180005 | Ventersburg |
| 4200029 | Viljoenskroon |
| 4210004 | Ikageng |
| 4220011 | Bohlokong |
| 4220044 | Bethlehem |
| 4230017 | Ficksburg |
| 4250017 | Villiers |
| 4250020 | Frankfort |
| 4260031 | Harrismith |
| 4290015 | Veepos |
| 4290017 | Senekal |
| 4310018 | Tshepong |
| 4340003 | Edenburg NU/NS |
| 4380004 | Marquard |
| 4390007 | Phillipolis |
| 4420018 | Wepener |
| 4440001 | Botshabelo |
| 4450017 | Bloemfontein NU |
| 4450040 | Driekloof |
| 4450057 | Glen |
| 4450107 | Mangaung |
| 4450166 | Tempe |
| 4450189 | Bloemfontein |
| 4470016 | Bethulie |
| 4480014 | Rouxville |
| 4500037 | Sasolburg |
| 4520082 | Phuthaditjhaba |
| 4520090 | Sebokeng |
| 5010004 | Amanzimtoti |
| 5010008 | Avoca |
| 5010019 | Bluff |
| 5010022 | Briardene |
| 5010025 | Broadway |
| 5010035 | Cator Manor |
| 5010038 | Chesterville |
| 5010041 | Clairwood |
| 5010046 | Congelia |
| 5010049 | Doonside |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 5010054 | Durban Central |
| 5010058 | Durban North |
| 5010065 | Escombe |
| 5010080 | Glenwood |
| 5010081 | Greenwood Park |
| 5010082 | Greyville |
| 5010085 | Hillary |
| 5010094 | Isipingo Beach |
| 5010095 | Isipingo Hills |
| 5010097 | Jacobs |
| 5010103 | Kenville |
| 5010108 | Lamontville |
| 5010124 | Mayville |
| 5010126 | Merebank |
| 5010129 | Mobeni |
| 5010130 | Mobeni Heights |
| 5010134 | Morningside |
| 5010139 | Nagle Square |
| 5010142 | Umgeni Road |
| 5010150 | Overport |
| 5010166 | Qualbert |
| 5010175 | Rosburg Ptn/Ged |
| 5010190 | Springfield |
| 5010202 | Sydenham |
| 5010209 | Umbilo |
| 5010214 | Umgeni Park |
| 5010223 | Warner Beach |
| 5010239 | Durban |
| 5020004 | Amaoti |
| 5020007 | Belvedere |
| 5020013 | Buffelsdraai |
| 5020014 | Canelands |
| 5020032 | Ekukhanyeni |
| 5020036 | Emahlabathini S |
| 5020044 | Flamingo Height |
| 5020075 | Kwa Mashu |
| 5020076 | La Lucia |
| 5020082 | Lotusville |
| 5020097 | Mount Edgecombe |
| 5020111 | Newlands |
| 5020125 | Ottawa |
| 5020126 | Palm View |
| 5020128 | Phoenix |
| 5020134 | Redcliffe |
| 5020163 | Tongaat |
| 5020167 | Trenance Park |
| 5020169 | Umdloti |
| 5020173 | Umhlanga |
| 5020178 | Verulam |
| 5020185 | Woodview |
| 5020188 | Inanda |
| 5030013 | Cowie s Hill |
| 5030024 | Hillcrest |

| | |
|---------|------------------|
| 5030032 | Kloof |
| 5030042 | Malvern |
| 5030044 | Marianhill |
| 5030052 | Molweni |
| 5030061 | New Germany |
| 5030072 | Queensburgh |
| 5030094 | Westmead |
| 5030095 | Westville |
| 5030101 | Pinetown |
| 5040008 | Durban Ptn/Ged |
| 5040016 | Moorton |
| 5040019 | Shallcross |
| 5040025 | Westcliff |
| 5040027 | Chatsworth |
| 5050007 | Botha s Hill |
| 5050013 | Cliffdale |
| 5050024 | Emvini |
| 5050044 | Hammersdale |
| 5050060 | Makholweni |
| 5050072 | Mpumalanga |
| 5050079 | Ntshongweni |
| 5060018 | Richmond |
| 5070014 | Athlone |
| 5070062 | Edendale Ptn |
| 5070120 | Hopewell |
| 5070122 | Imbali |
| 5070177 | Nhlalakahle |
| 5070184 | Northdale |
| 5070207 | Pentrich |
| 5070214 | Raisethorpe |
| 5070232 | Sweet Waters |
| 5070250 | Westgate |
| 5070252 | Willow Fountain |
| 5070260 | Pietermaritzburg |
| 5070263 | Mountain Rise |
| 5070266 | Willowton |
| 5080028 | Glen Echo |
| 5080049 | Mtwalume |
| 5080058 | Park Rynie |
| 5080066 | Scottburgh |
| 5080068 | Sezela |
| 5080075 | Umkomaas |
| 5080079 | Umzumbe |
| 5080087 | Umzinto |
| 5090109 | Ixopo |
| 5100038 | Harding |
| 5110034 | Gamalakhe |
| 5110058 | Marburg |
| 5110060 | Margate |
| 5110061 | Marina Beach |
| 5110130 | Shelly Beach |
| 5110137 | St. Michael s |
| 5110147 | Trafalgar |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 5110155 | Port Shepstone |
| 5120007 | Kokstad |
| 5120009 | Matatiele |
| 5130009 | Himeville |
| 5130036 | Underberg |
| 5140102 | Pongola |
| 5140114 | Umlazi |
| 5170011 | Howick |
| 5170021 | Mathandubisi Farms |
| 5170029 | Tweedie |
| 5180002 | Alberts Falls |
| 5180011 | Dalton |
| 5180072 | Wartburg |
| 5190013 | Rosetta |
| 5200011 | Greytown |
| 5200018 | Lilani |
| 5210048 | Bergville |
| 5220083 | Ulundi |
| 5220088 | Winterton |
| 5220091 | Estcourt |
| 5230001 | Acaciavale |
| 5230027 | Ekuphumeleni |
| 5230032 | Emnambithi |
| 5230034 | Ezakheni |
| 5230052 | Ladysmith |
| 5230110 | Wesselnok |
| 5250008 | Dannhauser |
| 5250022 | Mossdale |
| 5260053 | Dundee |
| 5270001 | Ekuvukeni |
| 5270009 | Glencoe |
| 5280001 | Madadeni |
| 5280080 | Newcastle |
| 5290036 | Utrecht |
| 5310009 | Louwsburg |
| 5310025 | Magudu |
| 5320041 | Morgenzon |
| 5320071 | Paulpietersburg |
| 5330074 | Vryheid |
| 5340087 | Mtumeni |
| 5340145 | Eshowe |
| 5350046 | Mtubatuba |
| 5360015 | Brackenham |
| 5360035 | Empangeni-Rail |
| 5360036 | Empumeni |
| 5360052 | Felixton |
| 5360075 | Kwambonambi |
| 5360128 | Ngwelezana |
| 5360167 | Richards Bay |
| 5370020 | Enseleni |
| 5380007 | Esikhawini |
| 5380011 | Gingindhlovu |
| 5380029 | Mandini |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 5380059 | Umlalazi |
| 5380064 | Mtunzini |
| 5390027 | Jozini |
| 5390087 | Ophansi |
| 5400002 | Ballitoville |
| 5400007 | Darhall |
| 5400027 | Glendale Height |
| 5400043 | Kearsney |
| 5400066 | Shakaskraal |
| 5400071 | Stanger Central |
| 5400073 | Stanger Manor |
| 5400080 | Tugela Rail |
| 5400099 | Doringkop |
| 5410018 | Folweni |
| 5410053 | Umbumbulu |
| 5420009 | Umlazi |
| 5430068 | Mkhomaei |
| 5430108 | Ndwedwe |
| 5440058 | Nambitani |
| 5440093 | Mapumulo |
| 5450158 | Phambana |
| 5460113 | Nqutu |
| 5470087 | Tugela Ferry |
| 5480011 | Dlebe |
| 5480040 | Hlophekhulu |
| 5480055 | Mahlabathini |
| 5480084 | Ndinde/Mane |
| 5480121 | Ulundi |
| 5490151 | Mcebo |
| 5490270 | White City |
| 5490274 | Nongoma |
| 5500064 | Mbadleni |
| 5510009 | Emkhwakhweni |
| 6030005 | Vryburg |
| 6030034 | Mareetsane |
| 6030048 | Tosca |
| 6050044 | Mmabatho |
| 6050045 | Mafikeng |
| 6070003 | Coligny |
| 6070011 | Lichtenburg |
| 6070033 | Ottosdal |
| 6110001 | Bloemhof |
| 6110003 | Camelford |
| 6120001 | Hartbeesfontein |
| 6120006 | Klerksdorp |
| 6120008 | Kanana |
| 6120013 | Khuma |
| 6120030 | Dominionville |
| 6120069 | Uraniaville |
| 6140002 | Potchefstroom |
| 6140054 | Fochville |
| 6140056 | Greens Park |
| 6140059 | Kraalkop |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 6150028 | Mabeskraal |
| 6160007 | Koster |
| 6160026 | Swartruggens |
| 6160033 | Rustenburg |
| 6160063 | Waterval |
| 6170004 | Hartbeespoort |
| 6170017 | Brits |
| 6170055 | Oukasie |
| 6170059 | Rashoop |
| 7010006 | Arcadia |
| 7010010 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010011 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010028 | Brooklyn |
| 7010038 | Centurion / Verwoerdburg |
| 7010067 | Die Wilgers |
| 7010068 | Diepsloot |
| 7010069 | Diepsloot Informal |
| 7010081 | Eastwood |
| 7010083 | Eersterus |
| 7010085 | Elandsfontein |
| 7010087 | Eldoraigne |
| 7010101 | Garsfontein |
| 7010107 | Gezina |
| 7010119 | Hatfield |
| 7010136 | Iscor |
| 7010141 | Kameeldrift |
| 7010159 | Laudium |
| 7010183 | Lyttelton |
| 7010205 | Monument Park |
| 7010225 | Newlands |
| 7010239 | Pierre Van Ryneveld |
| 7010242 | Pretoria – West |
| 7010243 | Pretoria Central |
| 7010251 | Pretoria Townlands |
| 7010252 | Pretoria Tuine |
| 7010258 | Queenswood |
| 7010267 | Rietfontein |
| 7010287 | Saulsville |
| 7010309 | Sunnyside |
| 7010320 | The Reeds |
| 7010331 | Val De Grace |
| 7010347 | Voortrekkerhoogte |
| 7010384 | Pretoria |
| 7020002 | Soshanguve |
| 7030038 | Hammanskraal |
| 7030074 | Mabopane |
| 7030077 | Mamelodi |
| 7030085 | Montana Park |
| 7030091 | Orchards |
| 7030101 | Pretoria Noord |
| 7030112 | Rosslyn |
| 7030116 | Sinoville |
| 7030137 | Wallmannsthal |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 7030144 | Winterveld |
| 7040001 | Aeroton |
| 7040013 | Auckland Park |
| 7040027 | Benrose |
| 7040029 | Berea |
| 7040030 | Bertrams |
| 7040031 | Bezuidenhout Valley |
| 7040037 | Booyens |
| 7040040 | Braamfontein |
| 7040046 | Burgersdorp |
| 7040056 | Claremont |
| 7040066 | Crown Mines |
| 7040077 | Dunkeld West |
| 7040083 | Eldorado Park |
| 7040132 | Hillbrow |
| 7040138 | Jeppe South |
| 7040147 | Kensington |
| 7040152 | Killarney |
| 7040162 | Lenasia |
| 7040180 | Malvern |
| 7040191 | Melville |
| 7040202 | Naturena |
| 7040204 | Newclare |
| 7040209 | Noordgesig |
| 7040211 | Northcliff |
| 7040212 | Norwood |
| 7040219 | Ormonde |
| 7040224 | Parktown |
| 7040252 | Robertsham & Ext |
| 7040254 | Rosebank |
| 7040255 | Rosettenville |
| 7040259 | Sandringham |
| 7040262 | Selby |
| 7040266 | South Hills & Ext |
| 7040296 | Turffontein |
| 7040317 | Westbury |
| 7040327 | Molapo |
| 7040331 | Johannesburg Central |
| 7040343 | Olifantsfontein |
| 7040346 | Orlando |
| 7040352 | Parkview West |
| 7040358 | Pimville |
| 7040371 | Greyville |
| 7040377 | Industria |
| 7040398 | Meadowlands |
| 7040409 | Naledi |
| 7040410 | Nancefield Ind. |
| 7040418 | Chiawelo |
| 7040452 | Selby Ext |
| 7040453 | Senoane |
| 7040454 | Sophiatown |
| 7040457 | Southgate |
| 7040459 | Soweto |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 7040469 | Turfontein West |
| 7040473 | Zola |
| 7050003 | Alexandra |
| 7050004 | Alexandra Towns |
| 7050016 | Blairgowrie |
| 7050031 | Bryanston & Ext |
| 7050045 | Cresta & Ext 3 |
| 7050057 | Eastgate |
| 7050067 | Ferndale |
| 7050069 | Fourways Ptn |
| 7050102 | Johannesburg Noord |
| 7050138 | Midrand |
| 7050167 | President Ridge |
| 7050169 | Rand Park Ridge |
| 7050170 | Randparkrif |
| 7050189 | Sandton City |
| 7050190 | Sandton Hill |
| 7060030 | Katlehong |
| 7060039 | Leondale |
| 7060063 | Natalspruit |
| 7060097 | Spruitview |
| 7060099 | Tokoza |
| 7060108 | Alberton |
| 7070001 | Actonville |
| 7070023 | Crystal Park |
| 7070024 | Daveyton |
| 7070026 | Daveyton Etwatwa |
| 7070029 | Farrarmere |
| 7070070 | Rynfield |
| 7070072 | Rynsoord |
| 7070100 | Benoni |
| 7080018 | Boksburg-Noord |
| 7080050 | Jetpark |
| 7080094 | Vosloorus |
| 7080103 | Boksburg |
| 7090009 | Bedford/view |
| 7090030 | Dowerglen |
| 7090034 | Dukathole |
| 7090042 | Edenvale |
| 7090061 | Germinston |
| 7090115 | Primrose |
| 7090143 | Union Settlements |
| 7090147 | Wadeville |
| 7100001 | Alexander |
| 7100002 | Allengrove |
| 7100048 | Isando |
| 7100057 | Johannesburg Int Airport |
| 7100062 | Kempton Park |
| 7100073 | Maokeng |
| 7100079 | Modderfontein |
| 7100102 | Tembisa |
| 7100132 | Kempton Park West |
| 7110028 | Springs Ptn/Ged |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 7110032 | Tsakane Ext |
| 7110033 | Tsakane Swartwoud |
| 7110041 | Brakpan |
| 7120010 | Heidelberg |
| 7130009 | Duduza |
| 7130014 | Feelfees Park |
| 7130047 | Nigel |
| 7140061 | Selcourt |
| 7140062 | Selection Park |
| 7140076 | Springs |
| 7150026 | Kagiso |
| 7150030 | Krugersdorp Noord |
| 7150032 | Krugersdorp West |
| 7150036 | Lanseria Airport |
| 7150039 | Magaliesburg |
| 7150051 | Olivanna |
| 7150079 | Krugersdorp |
| 7160007 | Carletonville |
| 7160019 | Khutsong |
| 7160028 | Wolverdam |
| 7160029 | Wesdriefontein |
| 7160032 | Western Deep Level |
| 7160034 | Oberholzer |
| 7170028 | Krugersdorp |
| 7170061 | West Porges |
| 7170066 | Randfontein |
| 7180019 | Dobsonville |
| 7180026 | Durban Deep Mine |
| 7180033 | Florida |
| 7180060 | Horizon |
| 7180062 | Horizon View |
| 7180067 | Lindhaven |
| 7180071 | Maraisburg |
| 7180107 | Roodepoort Noord |
| 7180138 | Witpoortjie |
| 7180141 | Roodepoort |
| 7190015 | Ennerdale |
| 7190036 | Kloofmyn |
| 7190058 | Rietfontein- |
| 7190080 | Western Areas Gold Mine |
| 7190084 | Westonaria |
| 7200044 | Bronkhorstspuit |
| 7210030 | Rayton |
| 7210047 | Cullinan |
| 7220035 | Debonairpark |
| 7220051 | Falcon Ridge |
| 7220069 | Homelands |
| 7220088 | Lenasia Suid |
| 7220096 | Meyerton |
| 7220132 | Sebokeng |
| 7220133 | Sharpeville |
| 7220135 | Sonlandpark |
| 7220159 | Vaalbank |

| | |
|---------|---------------------------|
| 7220186 | Vereeniging |
| 7230006 | Boiphatong |
| 7230019 | Evaton |
| 7230062 | Orange Farm |
| 7230066 | Polokong |
| 7230075 | Sebokeng |
| 7230105 | Vanderbijlpark |
| 7240006 | Diepkloof |
| 7240008 | Dlamini |
| 7240035 | Meadowlands |
| 7240037 | Mofolo North |
| 7240041 | Molapo |
| 7240055 | Orlando West |
| 7240065 | Senaone |
| 7240068 | Zola |
| 7240069 | Zola Ext |
| 7240072 | Soweto |
| 8010003 | Daggakraal |
| 8010008 | Ezamokuhle |
| 8020041 | Bethal |
| 8030037 | Carolina |
| 8040016 | Breyten |
| 8040095 | St. Joseph Mission |
| 8040130 | Ermelo |
| 8050084 | Piet Retief |
| 8060074 | Standerton |
| 8070016 | Perdekop |
| 8090013 | Matla Powerstation |
| 8090026 | Kriel |
| 8100011 | Greylingstad |
| 8100032 | Balfour |
| 8110003 | Brendan Village |
| 8110044 | Secunda |
| 8130010 | Dullstroom |
| 8130056 | Belfast |
| 8140056 | Groblersdal |
| 8150035 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150038 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150053 | Blekoop Colliery |
| 8170013 | Coalville |
| 8170055 | Ogies |
| 8170075 | Tasbet Park |
| 8170088 | Witbank Consolidated Mine |
| 8170089 | Witbank Nu |
| 8190073 | Malelane |
| 8200015 | Burgersfort |
| 8200086 | Lydenburg |
| 8210086 | Nelspruit Nu |
| 8210133 | Nelspruit |
| 8220080 | Pelgrimsrus NU/NS |
| 8220096 | Sabie |
| 8230047 | Skukuza |
| 8230053 | Witrivier / White River |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 8250029 | Madadeni |
| 8270047 | Siyabuswa TA |
| 9010039 | Letaba |
| 9030022 | Hoedspruit |
| 9030082 | Phalaborwa |
| 9040012 | Dalmada |
| 9040021 | Flora Park |
| 9040063 | Pietersburg NU |
| 9040079 | Veekraal |
| 9040083 | Pietersburg |
| 9050002 | Alldays |
| 9050018 | Levubu |
| 9050019 | Louis Trichardt |
| 9060012 | Roedtan |
| 9060021 | Potgietersrus ' |
| 9060060 | Zebediela |
| 9070005 | Buffelsfontein |
| 9070008 | Chester |
| 9070056 | Vaalwater |
| 9080020 | Ellisras |
| 9100031 | Warmbaths |
| 9110060 | Malamulele Town |
| 9110065 | Matiyani |
| 9120052 | Olifantshoek |
| 9130025 | Namakgale |
| 9140026 | Bushbuckbridge |
| 9140101 | Mhala NU/NS |
| 9140136 | Thulamahashe |
| 9140139 | Tlhavekisa |
| 9160012 | Giyane |
| 9180002 | Belleview |
| 9190012 | Ga-Mamaila |
| 9210174 | Madishaditoro |
| 9220080 | Ga-Rankhuwa |
| 9220283 | Seshego |
| 9230156 | Mothiba |
| 9230171 | Paledi |
| 9240082 | Jane Furse |
| 9240198 | Matsepe |
| 9240286 | Phokwane |
| 9270008 | Bosbokrand |
| 9280006 | Dzanani |
| 9300070 | Maungani |
| 9300103 | Phiphidi |
| 9300109 | Sibasa |
| 9300138 | Tshikondzeni |
| 9300175 | Thohoyandou |
| 9310011 | Gamathule |

pl_name (10) Current place (name)

lg_name (11) Current local government (name)

loc_type (12) Current type of locality

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Rural |
| 2 | Urban |
| 3 | Peri-urban |

sdi (13) Current SDI location

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Non-SDI |
| 1 | West Coast SDI |
| 2 | Fish River SDI |
| 3 | Wild Coast SDI |
| 4 | Pietermaritzburg SDI |
| 5 | Richards Bay SDI |
| 6 | Lubombo SDI |
| 7 | Phalaborwa SDI |
| 8 | Maputo Corridor |
| 9 | Platinum SDI |

metro (14) Current metropolitan area

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | Non-metro |
| 1 | Cape Peninsula (City of Cape Town) |
| 2 | Port Elizabeth (Nelson Mandela) |
| 3 | Durban (Ethikwini) |
| 4 | Pretoria (Tshwane) |
| 5 | Johannesburg |
| 6 | East Rand (Ekurhuleni) |

dwel_typ (15) Current type of dwelling (according to fieldwork team)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard |
| 2 | Traditional dwelling made of traditional materials |
| 3 | Flat in block of flats |
| 4 | Town/cluster/semi-detached house |
| 5 | Unit in retirement village |
| 6 | House/flat/room, in backyard |
| 7 | Informal dwelling/shack, in backyard |
| 8 | Informal dwelling/shack, not in backyard |
| 9 | Room/flatlet not in backyard but on shared property |
| 10 | Worker/student hostel/residential hotel |
| 11 | Other housing type NEC |

fp5 (16) fp5 - Current type of locality (according to interviewer)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | Rural area (farm / rural homestead or "kraal") |
| 2 | Rural village / semi-urban (outlying) area |
| 3 | Peri-urban area (mostly informal) / smallholding |

4 Urban / "built-up" area (town or city)

fp6a (17) fp6a - Refusal particulars: at what point

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | At the door |
| 2 | After the explanation of the survey and the process |
| 3 | After the first respondent has been identified |
| 4 | During the first part of the "household" interview |
| 5 | During the second part of the "household" interview |
| 6 | During the third part of the "household" interview |
| 7 | During the first two sections of "individual" inter |
| 8 | During the third section of the "individual" interview |
| 9 | During section 4 of the "individual" interview |
| 10 | During section 5 of the "individual" interview |
| 11 | During section 6 of the "individual" interview |
| 12 | During sections 7 and 8 of the "individual" inter |
| 13 | During section 9 of the "individual" interview |

fp6b (18) fp6b - Who refused?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Household spokesperson |
| 2 | Selected respondent |
| 3 | Other (specify) |

fp6c (19) fp6c - Why refused

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Too busy to grant an interview |
| 2 | Not available now (eg lunch/dinner time) |
| 3 | Family members on their way out |
| 4 | Too late in the evening |
| 5 | Not willing to participate in any surveys/interviews |
| 6 | Objected to the topic of the survey (migration) |
| 7 | Objected to being interviewed by the interviewer |
| 8 | Afriad – too old |
| 9 | Confidential |
| 10 | Does not want to talk |
| 11 | Government is not doing enough for him |
| 12 | He discovered it was for hsrc |
| 13 | House locked, but neighbours said they are living there |
| 14 | No time, he was angry, impatient and hostile |
| 15 | Violence and gangsterism in the area |
| 16 | Demarcated area (ea) no longer exist |
| 17 | Interview refused by household member |
| 18 | Nobody lives on the premises |
| 30 | Refusing info of various household members |
| 31 | Refusing confidential info of household members |
| 32 | Refusing because unable to provide requested info |
| 33 | Refusing because unwilling to provide requested info |
| 34 | Refusing because "household" inter took too much time |
| 35 | Not interested |

- 36 No time, too busy
- 37 Visitors
- 60 Refusing any info on the topic (migration)
- 61 Refusing to provide confidential information
- 62 Refusing because unable to provide requested info
- 63 Refusing because he/she got irritated or bored
- 64 Refusing because he/she lost interest or got tired
- 65 Refusing because he/she was in a hurry
- 66 Disability
- 67 Not allowing family member to participate
- 68 Came home too late
- 69 Selected person not home
- 97 Refusal during Section 9 indicated on page 2
- 98 Refusal during section 9
- 99 Gave me no reason

fp7 (20) fp7 - Number of visiting points in EA

fp8a (21) fp8a - Dominant housing type in EA

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Formal housing (upper and middle class) |
| 2 | Mostly formal housing |
| 3 | Mostly informal housing |
| 4 | Squatter housing / impoverished area |
| 5 | Traditional housing |
| 6 | Hostel(s) |
| 7 | Flats |

fp8b (22) fp8b - Number of households at visiting point

fp9 (23) fp9 - Selected households number

fp11 (24) fp11 - Language of questionnaire:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1 | Isandebele |
| 2 | Isixhosa |
| 3 | Isizulu |
| 4 | Sepedi |
| 5 | Sesotho |
| 6 | Setswana |
| 7 | Siswati |
| 8 | Tshivenda |
| 9 | Xitsonga |
| 10 | Afrikaans |
| 11 | English |
| 12 | Other (specify): |

gh11 (25) gh11 - Current type of dwelling (according to interviewer)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard |

- 2 Traditional dwelling made of traditional materials
- 3 Flat in block of flats
- 4 Town/cluster/semi-detached house
- 5 Unit in retirement village
- 6 House/flat/room, in backyard
- 7 Informal dwelling/shack, in backyard
- 8 Informal dwelling/shack, not in backyard
- 9 Room/flatlet not in backyard but on shared property
- 10 Worker/student hostel/residential hotel

gh12 (26) gh12 - How many persons in the household

gh13 (27) gh13 - Does any household member own this dwelling?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

gh14a (28) gh14a - Does any household member own agricultural land?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

gh14b (29) gh14b - If yes, is this household living near that land?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Here/near |
| 2 | Far away |

gh14c1 (30) gh14c1 - Access to land for: Ploughing

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

gh14c2 (31) gh14c2 - Access to land for: Grazing

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

gh14c3 (32) gh14c3 - Access to land for: Vegetable or crop production

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

gh14d (33) gh14d - If yes at any, is this household living near that land?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Here/near |
| 2 | Far away |

gh2 (34) gh2 - Monthly total household income

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | None |
| 2 | R1 – R200 |
| 3 | R201 – R500 |
| 4 | R501 – R1 000 |
| 5 | R1 001 – R1 500 |
| 6 | R1 501 – R2 500 |
| 7 | R2 501 – R3 500 |
| 8 | R3 501 – R4 500 |
| 9 | R4 501 – R6 000 |
| 10 | R6 001 – R8 000 |
| 11 | R8 001 – R11 000 |
| 12 | R11 001 – R16 000 |
| 13 | R16 001 – R30 000 |
| 14 | R30 001 or more |
| 15 | Do not know |
| 16 | Refuse to answer |

gh31a (35) gh31a - Pay for the following services: Water

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Does not pay |
| 2 | R1–R20 |
| 3 | R21–R50 |
| 4 | R51–R100 |
| 5 | R101–R150 |
| 6 | R151–R200 |
| 7 | R201+ |
| 8 | Does not know |
| 9 | Does not have this service |

gh31b (36) gh31b - Pay for the following services: Electricity

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Does not pay |
| 2 | R1–R20 |
| 3 | R21–R50 |
| 4 | R51–R100 |
| 5 | R101–R150 |
| 6 | R151–R200 |
| 7 | R201+ |
| 8 | Does not know |
| 9 | Does not have this service |

gh31c (37) gh31c - Pay for the following services: Water-borne sewerage

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Does not pay |
| 2 | R1–R20 |
| 3 | R21–R50 |

- 4 R51–R100
- 5 R101–R150
- 6 R151–R200
- 7 R201+
- 8 Does not know
- 9 Does not have this service

gh31d (38) gh31d - Pay for the following services: Refuse removal

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Does not pay |
| 2 | R1–R20 |
| 3 | R21–R50 |
| 4 | R51–R100 |
| 5 | R101–R150 |
| 6 | R151–R200 |
| 7 | R201+ |
| 8 | Does not know |
| 9 | Does not have this service |

gh32a (39) gh32a - Quality of the following services: Water

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Very good quality |
| 2 | Good quality |
| 3 | Acceptable quality |
| 4 | Poor quality |
| 5 | Very poor quality |
| 6 | Uncertain |
| 7 | No such service in this area |

gh32b (40) gh32b - Quality of the following services: Electricity

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Very good quality |
| 2 | Good quality |
| 3 | Acceptable quality |
| 4 | Poor quality |
| 5 | Very poor quality |
| 6 | Uncertain |
| 7 | No such service in this area |

gh32c (41) gh32c - Quality of the following services: Water-borne sewerage

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Very good quality |
| 2 | Good quality |
| 3 | Acceptable quality |
| 4 | Poor quality |
| 5 | Very poor quality |
| 6 | Uncertain |
| 7 | No such service in this area |

gh32d (42) gh32d - Quality of the following services: Refuse removal

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Very good quality |
| 2 | Good quality |
| 3 | Acceptable quality |
| 4 | Poor quality |
| 5 | Very poor quality |
| 6 | Uncertain |
| 7 | No such service in this area |

gh32e (43)

gh32e - Quality of the following services: All services at a flat rate

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Very good quality |
| 2 | Good quality |
| 3 | Acceptable quality |
| 4 | Poor quality |
| 5 | Very poor quality |
| 6 | Uncertain |
| 7 | No such service in this area |

hs1a (44) hs1a - Position in household

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Currently a usual household member |
| 2 | Temporary resident or visitor |
| 3 | Currently present in the household |
| 4 | Currently absent from the household |

hs1b (45) hs1b - Age at last birthday

age_cat1 (46) Age category (from household questionnaire)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 18-24 |
| 2 | 25-34 |
| 3 | 35-44 |
| 4 | 45-54 |
| 5 | 55-64 |
| 6 | 65-69 |

hs1c (47) hs1c - Is this person providing the information about this household?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

hs1d (48) hs1d - Gender/ Male - Female

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

- 1 Male
- 2 Female

hs1e (49) hs1e - Would this person describe himself/herself as:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | African/Black |
| 2 | Coloured |
| 3 | Griqua |
| 4 | Indian/Asian |
| 5 | White |
| 6 | Other |
| 7 | South African citizen |

hs1f (50) hs1f - First/Preferred language for speaking:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | Isindebele |
| 2 | Isixhosa |
| 3 | Isizulu |
| 4 | Sepedi |
| 5 | Sesotho |
| 6 | Setswana |
| 7 | Siswati |
| 8 | Tshivenda |
| 9 | Xitsonga |
| 10 | Shangaan |
| 11 | Afrikaans |
| 12 | English |
| 13 | Swahili |
| 14 | European language other than English |
| 15 | Shona |
| 16 | Asian language |
| 17 | Arabic |
| 18 | Other? |

hs1g (51) hs1g - Relationship to head of the household

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | Not a member of the household |
| 1 | Household head |
| 2 | Husband, wife or partner of household head |
| 3 | Parent, step-parent or foster parent of hh head |
| 4 | Child, foster child, adopted child of hh head |
| 5 | Brother, sister, stepbrother or stepsister of hh head |
| 6 | Grandchild of household head |
| 7 | Other relative of household head |
| 8 | Non-related boarder or lodger |
| 9 | Other non-related household member |

hs1h (52) hs1h - Marital status:

Value Label

- 1 Never married
- 2 Married (civil/religious, or traditional/customary)
- 3 Living together (with partner)
- 4 Widow/widower
- 5 Divorced/separated

hs1i (53)

hs1i - Has this person ever lived outside this district (if rural) or town/city?

Value Label

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

hs2a (54) hs2a - Highest school class/standard passed

Value Label

- 0 None or grade 0
- 1 Grade 1 / sub a
- 2 Grade 2 / sub b
- 3 Grade 3 / std 1 / level 1
- 4 Grade 4 / std 2 / level 2
- 5 Grade 5 / std 3 / level 3
- 6 Grade 6 / std 4 / level 4
- 7 Grade 7 / std 5 / level 5
- 8 Grade 8 / std 6 / level 6 / form i
- 9 Grade 9 / std 7 / level 7 / form ii
- 10 Grade 10 / std 8 / level 8 / form iii / ntc 1
- 11 Grade 11 / std 9 / certificate of education
- 12 Grade 12 / std 10 / senior certificate
- 13 Unspecified / not reported

hs2b (55) hs2b - Post school qualification

Value Label

- 0 None
- 1 College/technikon/university certificate
- 2 College/technikon/university diploma
- 3 Technikon/university degree
- 4 Post-graduate qualification

hs2c (56) hs2c - Is the person a "labour migrant"?

Value Label

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

hs2d (57) hs2d - Does the person work for pay, profit or family gain?

Value Label

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

hs2e (58) hs2e - If not, is he/she one of the following?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | Unemployed and looking for work |
| 2 | Unemployed, not looking for work |
| 3 | Housewife/home-maker |
| 4 | Young child (not yet attending school) |
| 5 | School pupil / full-time student |
| 6 | Retired person/pensioner |
| 7 | Disabled person |
| 8 | Not wishing to work |
| 9 | None of the above |

scon1 (59) scon1 - Condition 1: Aged between 18 and 69 years

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

scon2 (60) scon2 - Condition 2: Usual household member

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

sqnum (61) sqnum - Questionnaire No

snqp (62) snqp - Number of qualifying persons in the household

hmem_no (63) hmemn - Household Member Number of the selected respondent

resp_no (64) hmemn - Household Member Number of the selected respondent

group (65) Respondent's population group (race)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | African/black |
| 2 | 'Coloured' |
| 3 | Indian/Asian |
| 4 | White |
| 5 | Not specified |

q111 (66) q111 - Gender

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Male |
| 2 | Female |

q112 (67) q112 - Year of birth (+1900)

age (68) Age (calculated) -- single years

age_cat (69) Age category (from individual questionnaire)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | 18-24 |
| 2 | 25-34 |
| 3 | 35-44 |
| 4 | 45-54 |
| 5 | 55-64 |
| 6 | 65-69 |

q121 (70) q121 - Do you currently work (for pay, profit or family gain)?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q122 (71) q122 - [If "no" to 121]: are you one of the following?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 0 | Never worked in your life [skip to 126] |
| 1 | Currently unemployed and looking for work |
| 2 | Currently unemployed, not looking for work |
| 3 | Housewife/home-maker |
| 4 | Pupil/full-time student |
| 5 | Retired person/pensioner |
| 6 | Disabled (and therefore not able to work) |
| 7 | Between jobs/contracts or on extended stay at home |
| 8 | Not wishing to work |
| 9 | None of the above |
| 10 | Going overseas |
| 11 | Received late husbands pension |

q123a (72)

q123a - Please describe in detail the type of work done (or done previously)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | Division 01: private households with employees |
| 2 | Division 02: extraterritorial organisations |
| 3 | Division 03: representatives of foreign governments |
| 9 | Division 09: other activities not adequately defined |
| 24 | Mining of metal ores, except gold and uranium |
| 91 | Public administration and defence activities |
| 92 | Education |
| 111 | Growing of crops; market gardening; horticulture |
| 112 | Farming of animals |
| 115 | Hunting, trapping and game propagation |
| 242 | Mining of non-ferrous metal ores |
| 251 | Stone quarrying, clay and sand-pits |
| 253 | Mining and quarrying NEC |
| 301 | Production, processing and preservation of food |
| 303 | Manufacture of grain mill products |
| 304 | Manufacture of other food products |

| | |
|-----|---|
| 305 | Manufacture of beverages |
| 312 | Manufacture of other textiles |
| 316 | Tanning and dressing of leather |
| 322 | Manufacture of products of wood & cork |
| 323 | Manufacture of paper and paper products |
| 324 | Publishing |
| 325 | Printing and service activities related to printing |
| 332 | Petroleum refineries/synthesisers |
| 334 | Manufacture of basic chemicals |
| 335 | Manufacture of other chemical products |
| 337 | Manufacture of rubber products |
| 341 | Manufacture of glass and glass products |
| 342 | Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products NEC |
| 351 | Manufacture of basic iron and steel |
| 352 | Manufacture of basic precious & non-ferrous metals |
| 353 | Casting of metals |
| 354 | Manufacture of structural metal products |
| 355 | Manufacture of other fabricated metal products |
| 356 | Manufacture of general purpose machinery |
| 357 | Manufacture of special purpose machinery |
| 374 | Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments |
| 384 | Building and repairing of ships and boats |
| 387 | Manufacture of transport equipment NEC |
| 392 | Manufacturing NEC |
| 395 | Recycling NEC |
| 502 | Building of complete constructions |
| 503 | Building installation |
| 504 | Building completion |
| 612 | Wholesale trade in agricultural raw materials |
| 613 | Wholesale trade in household goods |
| 614 | Wholesale trade in non-agricultural products |
| 619 | Other wholesale trade |
| 621 | Non-specialised retail trade in stores |
| 622 | Retail trade in food, beverages and tobacco |
| 623 | Other retail trade in new goods in specialised stores |
| 625 | Retail trade not in stores |
| 631 | Sale of motor vehicles |
| 633 | Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories |
| 712 | Other land transport |
| 751 | Post and associated courier activities |
| 811 | Monetary intermediation |
| 819 | Other financial intermediation NEC |
| 821 | Insurance and pension funding |
| 831 | Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation |
| 841 | Real estate activities with own or rented property |
| 842 | Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis |
| 851 | Renting of transport equipment |
| 852 | Renting of other machinery and equipment |
| 871 | Research on natural sciences and engineering |
| 881 | Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities |
| 882 | Architectural, engineering and other activities |
| 883 | Advertising |
| 889 | Business activities NEC |

931 Human health activities
 951 Activities of business, employers organisations
 959 Activities of other membership organisations
 961 Motion picture, radio, television and entertainment
 963 Library, archives, museums & other activities
 964 Sporting and other recreational activities
 990 Other service activities
 1111 Growing of cereals and other crops NEC
 1112 Growing of vegetables, horticultural specialities
 1113 Growing of fruit, nuts, beverage and spice crops
 1121 Farming of cattle, sheep, goats, horses, etc
 1122 Other animal farming; production of animal products
 1130 Growing of crops combined with farming of animals
 1140 Agricultural and animal husbandry services
 1151 Game propagation
 1152 Hunting and trapping, including related services
 1160 Production of organic fertilizer
 1210 Forestry and related services
 1220 Logging and related services
 1310 Ocean and coastal fishing
 1320 Fish hatcheries and fish farms
 2100 Mining of coal and lignite
 2211 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
 2212 Service incidental to oil & gas extraction
 2300 Mining of gold and uranium ore
 2410 Mining of iron ore
 2520 Mining of diamonds (including alluvial diamonds)
 2531 Mining of chemical and fertilizer minerals
 2532 Extraction and evaporation of salt
 2539 Other mining and quarrying NEC
 3011 Production, processing and preserving of meat
 3012 Processing and preserving of fish & products
 3013 Processing and preserving of fruit and vegetables
 3014 Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats
 3020 Manufacture of dairy products
 3031 Manufacture of grain mill products
 3032 Manufacture of starches and starch products
 3033 Manufacture of prepared animal feeds
 3041 Manufacture of bakery products
 3042 Manufacture of sugar
 3043 Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate & sugar
 3044 Manufacture of macaroni & noodles
 3049 Manufacture of other food products NEC
 3051 Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits
 3052 Manufacture of beer and malt liquors and malt
 3053 Manufacture of soft drinks & mineral waters
 3060 Manufacture of tobacco products
 3111 Preparation and spinning of textile fibres
 3112 Finishing of textiles
 3121 Manufacture of made-up textile articles
 3122 Manufacture of carpets, rugs and mats
 3123 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting
 3129 Manufacture of other textiles NEC

3130 Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics
 3140 Manufacture of wearing apparel
 3150 Dressing and dyeing of fur; & articles of fur
 3161 Tanning and dressing of leather
 3162 Manufacture of luggage, handbags and the like
 3170 Manufacture of footwear
 3210 Sawmilling and planing of wood
 3221 Manufacture of veneer sheets; and of plywood
 3222 Manufacture of builders carpentry and joinery
 3223 Manufacture of wooden containers
 3229 Manufacture of other products of wood
 3231 Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard
 3232 Manufacture of corrugated paper and paperboard
 3239 Manufacture of other articles of paper & paperboard
 3241 Publishing of books, brochures, musical books
 3242 Publishing of newspapers, journals and periodicals
 3243 Publishing of recorded media
 3249 Other publishing
 3251 Printing
 3252 Service activities related to printing
 3260 Reproduction of recorded media
 3310 Manufacture of coke oven products
 3330 Processing of nuclear fuel
 3341 Manufacture of basic chemicals
 3342 Manufacture of fertilizers and nitrogen
 3343 Manufacture of plastics and rubber in primary form
 3351 Manufacture of pesticides and other agro products
 3352 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coating
 3353 Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemicals
 3354 Manufacture of soap and detergents & cleaning
 3359 Manufacture of other chemical products NEC
 3360 Manufacture of man-made fibres
 3371 Manufacture of rubber tyres and tubes; retreading
 3379 Manufacture of other rubber products
 3380 Manufacture of plastic products
 3421 Manufacture of non-structural non-refractory ceramic
 3422 Manufacture of refractory ceramic products
 3423 Manufacture of structural non-refractory clay
 3424 Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster
 3425 Manufacture of articles of concrete & cement
 3426 Cutting, shaping and finishing of stone
 3429 Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products
 3531 Casting of iron and steel
 3532 Casting of non-ferrous metals
 3541 Manufacture of structural metal products
 3542 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers
 3543 Manufacture of steam generators
 3551 Forging, pressing, stamping and roll-forming of metal
 3552 Treatment and coating of metals
 3553 Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and hardware
 3559 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products NEC
 3561 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft
 3562 Manufacture of pumps, compressors, taps and valves

3563 Manufacture of bearings, gears
 3564 Manufacture of ovens, furnaces and furnace burners
 3565 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment
 3569 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery
 3571 Manufacture of agricultural and forestry machinery
 3572 Manufacture of machine-tools
 3573 Manufacture of machinery for metallurgy
 3574 Manufacture of machinery for mining and construction
 3575 Manufacture of machinery for food & tobacco processing
 3576 Manufacture of machinery for textile
 3577 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition
 3579 Manufacture of other special purpose machinery
 3580 Manufacture of household appliances NEC
 3590 Manufacture of office, accounting machinery
 3610 Manufacture of electric motors and transformers
 3620 Manufacture of electricity distribution and apparatus
 3630 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
 3640 Manufacture of accumulators, cells and batteries
 3650 Manufacture of electric lamps and light equipment
 3660 Manufacture of other electrical equipment NEC
 3710 Manufacture of electronic valve and tube components
 3720 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters
 3730 Manufacture of television and radio receivers
 3741 Manufacture of medical and surgical equipment
 3742 Manufacture of instruments & appliances for measure
 3743 Manufacture of industrial process control equipment
 3750 Manufacture of optical instruments & photographic
 3760 Manufacture of watches and clocks
 3810 Manufacture of motor vehicles
 3820 Manufacture of bodies for motor vehicles
 3830 Manufacture of parts and accessories for vehicles
 3841 Building and repairing of ships
 3842 Building and repairing of pleasure & sporting boats
 3850 Manufacture of railway and tramway locomotives
 3860 Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
 3871 Manufacture of motor cycles
 3872 Manufacture of bicycles and invalid carriages
 3879 Manufacture of other transport equipment NEC
 3910 Manufacture of furniture
 3921 Manufacture of jewellery and related articles
 3922 Manufacture of musical instruments
 3923 Manufacture of sports goods
 3924 Manufacture of games and toys
 3929 Other manufacturing NEC
 3951 Recycling of metal waste and scrap NEC
 3952 Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap NEC
 4111 Production, collection & distribution of electricity
 4120 Manufacture of gas
 4130 Steam and hot water supply
 4200 Collection, purification and distribution of water
 5010 Site preparation
 5021 Construction of buildings
 5022 Construction of civil engineering structures

| | |
|------|--|
| 5023 | Construction of other structures |
| 5024 | Construction by specialist trade contractors |
| 5031 | Plumbing |
| 5032 | Electrical contracting |
| 5033 | Shopfitting |
| 5039 | Other building installation NEC |
| 5041 | Painting and decorating |
| 5049 | Other building completion NEC |
| 5050 | Renting of construction or demolition equipment |
| 6110 | Wholesale trade on a fee or contract basis |
| 6121 | Wholesale trade in agricultural livestock |
| 6122 | Wholesale trade in food, beverages and tobacco |
| 6131 | Wholesale trade in textiles, clothing and footwear |
| 6139 | Wholesale trade in other household goods |
| 6141 | Wholesale trade in solid, liquid and gaseous fuels |
| 6142 | Wholesale trade in metals and metal ores |
| 6143 | Wholesale trade in construction materials |
| 6149 | Wholesale trade in other intermediate products |
| 6150 | Wholesale trade in machinery, equipment & supplies |
| 6211 | Retail trade in non-specialised stores with food |
| 6219 | Other retail trade in non-specialised stores |
| 6231 | Retail trade in pharmaceutical and medical goods |
| 6232 | Retail trade in textiles, clothing & footwear |
| 6233 | Retail trade in household furniture |
| 6234 | Retail trade in hardware, paint and glass |
| 6239 | Other retail trade in specialised stores |
| 6240 | Retail trade in second-hand goods in stores |
| 6251 | Retail trade via mail-order houses |
| 6252 | Retail trade via stalls and markets |
| 6259 | Other retail trade not in stores |
| 6260 | Repair of personal and household goods |
| 6320 | Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles |
| 6340 | Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles |
| 6350 | Retail sale of automotive fuel |
| 6410 | Hotels, camping sites and other provision |
| 6420 | Restaurants, bars and canteens |
| 7111 | Railway transport |
| 7121 | Other scheduled passenger land transport |
| 7122 | Other non-scheduled passenger land transport |
| 7123 | Freight transport by road |
| 7130 | Transport via pipelines |
| 7211 | Sea and coastal water transport |
| 7220 | Inland water transport |
| 7300 | Air transport |
| 7411 | Cargo handling |
| 7412 | Storage and warehousing |
| 7413 | Other supporting transport activities |
| 7414 | Travel agency and related activities |
| 7419 | Activities of other transport agencies |
| 7511 | National postal activities |
| 7512 | Courier activities other than postal activities |
| 7520 | Telecommunications |
| 8112 | Other monetary intermediation |

| | |
|------|--|
| 8191 | Lease financing |
| 8192 | Other credit granting |
| 8199 | Other financial intermediation NEC |
| 8211 | Life insurance |
| 8212 | Pension funding |
| 8213 | Medical aid funding |
| 8219 | Other insurance NEC |
| 8311 | Administration of financial markets |
| 8312 | Security dealing activities |
| 8319 | Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation |
| 8320 | Activities auxiliary to insurance & pension funding |
| 8511 | Renting of land transport equipment |
| 8512 | Renting of water transport equipment |
| 8513 | Renting of air transport equipment |
| 8521 | Renting of agricultural machinery and equipment |
| 8522 | Renting of construction & civil engineer machinery |
| 8523 | Renting of office machinery and equipment |
| 8529 | Renting of other machinery and equipment NEC |
| 8530 | Renting of personal and household goods NEC |
| 8610 | Hardware consultancy |
| 8620 | Software consultancy and supply |
| 8630 | Data processing |
| 8640 | Data base activities |
| 8650 | Maintenance and repair of office machinery |
| 8690 | Other computer related activities |
| 8720 | Research on social sciences and humanities |
| 8811 | Legal activities |
| 8812 | Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities |
| 8813 | Marketing research and public opinion polling |
| 8814 | Business and management consultancy activities |
| 8821 | Architectural and engineering activities |
| 8822 | Technical testing and analysis |
| 8891 | Labour recruitment and provision of personnel |
| 8892 | Investigation and security activities |
| 8893 | Building and industrial plant cleaning activities |
| 8894 | Photographic activities |
| 8895 | Packaging activities |
| 8899 | Other business activities NEC |
| 9311 | Hospital activities |
| 9312 | Medical and dental practice activities |
| 9319 | Other human health activities |
| 9320 | Veterinary activities |
| 9330 | Social work activities |
| 9400 | Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation activities |
| 9511 | Activities of business and employers organisations |
| 9512 | Activities of professional organisations |
| 9520 | Activities of trade unions |
| 9591 | Activities of religious organisations |
| 9592 | Activities of political organisations |
| 9599 | Activities of other membership organisations |
| 9611 | Motion picture and video production and distribution |
| 9612 | Motion picture projection |
| 9613 | Radio and television activities |

- 9614 Dramatic arts, music and other activities
- 9619 Other entertainment activities NEC
- 9620 News agency activities
- 9631 Library and archives activities
- 9632 Museum activities and preservation of sites
- 9633 Botanical and zoological gardens
- 9641 Sporting activities
- 9649 Other recreational activities
- 9901 Washing and (dry-) cleaning of textiles
- 9902 Hairdressing and other beauty treatment
- 9903 Funeral and related activities
- 9909 Other service activities NEC
- 9999 Not answered

q123b (73) q123b - Occupational category

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | Not answered |
| 1 | Independent professional occupation |
| 2 | Managerial, executive and high admin occupation |
| 3 | Middle and lower level salaried professional |
| 4 | Inspectional and semi-professional occupation |
| 5 | Clerical and sales (non-counter) |
| 6 | Skilled manual, supervisory |
| 7 | Routine white collar and counter sales |
| 8 | Semi-skilled, operator, driver |
| 9 | Unskilled manual, labourer |
| 10 | Other |

q124 (74)

q124 - In what sector do you work (or in what sector did you work previously, if not working now)?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | Not answered |
| 1 | Agriculture, fishing and forestry |
| 2 | Mining |
| 3 | Manufacturing |
| 4 | Electricity and water |
| 5 | Construction |
| 6 | Wholesale and retail |
| 7 | Restaurant, hotel, entertainment and sport |
| 8 | Transport, communication and information technology |
| 9 | Finance |
| 10 | Educational or research services |
| 11 | Medical or health services |
| 12 | Legal services |
| 13 | Domestic services |
| 14 | Police service or armed forces |
| 15 | Other services |
| 16 | Other |

q125a1 (75)

q125a1 - [If working now]: where do you normally work? Name of place:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1010005 | Belhar |
| 1010011 | Bellville Suid |
| 1010028 | Cravenby Estate |
| 1010034 | Delft |
| 1010041 | Elsiesrivier |
| 1010060 | Kraaifontein |
| 1010061 | Kuilsrivier |
| 1010081 | Parow |
| 1010083 | Parow Vallei |
| 1010107 | Tygerberg |
| 1020014 | Bishop Lavis |
| 1020015 | Bonteheuwel |
| 1020031 | Epping |
| 1020035 | Goodwood Estate |
| 1020036 | Gravenby |
| 1020040 | Langa |
| 1020059 | Pinelands |
| 1030006 | Bloubergstrand |
| 1030014 | Cape Town Central |
| 1030037 | Groote Schuur |
| 1030042 | Kaapstad |
| 1030043 | Kensington |
| 1030048 | Maitland |
| 1030054 | Milnerton |
| 1030056 | Montague Gardens |
| 1030058 | Mowbray (North) |
| 1030060 | Observatory |
| 1030064 | Paarden Island |
| 1030073 | Salt River |
| 1030076 | Sea Point |
| 1030097 | Woodstock |
| 1040040 | Simonstown |
| 1050002 | Athlone |
| 1050021 | Claremont |
| 1050023 | Constantia |
| 1050059 | Grassy Park |
| 1050078 | Hout Bay |
| 1050084 | Kenilworth |
| 1050098 | Lansdowne |
| 1050106 | Lotus River |
| 1050108 | Mannenberg |
| 1050135 | Ottery |
| 1050147 | Plumstead |
| 1050158 | Retreat |
| 1050163 | Rondebosch |
| 1050172 | Rylands Estate |
| 1050186 | Southfield |
| 1050189 | Steenberg |
| 1050203 | Tokai |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 1050219 | Westlake |
| 1050225 | Woodlands Park |
| 1050233 | Wynberg |
| 1060001 | Khayalitsha Ptn |
| 1060006 | Beacon Valley |
| 1060023 | Faure |
| 1060029 | Gugulethu |
| 1060043 | Khayelitsha |
| 1060068 | New Cross Roads |
| 1060085 | Strandfontein |
| 1060088 | Tafelsig |
| 1060096 | Vietnam |
| 1060099 | West Ridge |
| 1060106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 1070006 | Blackheath |
| 1070013 | Brackenfell |
| 1070025 | Eersterivier |
| 1070054 | Mfuleni |
| 1080039 | Mbekweni |
| 1080049 | Paarlicht |
| 1080061 | Paarl |
| 1090039 | Stellenbosch |
| 1100008 | Macassar |
| 1100014 | Somerset West |
| 1100015 | Steynsrust |
| 1110001 | Gordons Bay |
| 1110008 | Strand |
| 1120026 | Wellington |
| 1130037 | Bredasdorp |
| 1140049 | Villiersdorp |
| 1140053 | Caledon |
| 1150029 | Hermanus |
| 1170001 | Barrydale |
| 1170028 | Swellendam |
| 1180072 | George |
| 1190039 | Karalara |
| 1190071 | Plettenberg Bay |
| 1190075 | Sedgefield |
| 1190080 | The Craggs |
| 1190089 | Knysna |
| 1200011 | Dannabaai |
| 1200032 | Mossel Bay |
| 1210002 | Albertinia |
| 1210004 | Jongensfontein |
| 1210014 | Stilbaai |
| 1210020 | Riversdal |
| 1230008 | Ladismith |
| 1240013 | De Rust |
| 1240044 | Oudshoorn |
| 1260008 | Ceres (suid) |
| 1260025 | Ceres |
| 1280004 | Klaas Voogd |
| 1280012 | Robertson |

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 1290002 | Saron |
| 1290005 | Tulbagh |
| 1300013 | Hexrivier |
| 1300041 | Worcester |
| 1320002 | Atlantis |
| 1320008 | Darling |
| 1320049 | Yzerfontein |
| 1320050 | Malmesbury |
| 1330009 | Porterville |
| 1330012 | Velddrift/Laaiplek |
| 1330014 | Piketberg |
| 1340019 | Saldanha |
| 1340022 | St Helenabaai |
| 1340030 | Vredenburg/Saldanha |
| 1340033 | Vredenburg |
| 1350013 | Mooreesburg |
| 1360007 | Lambertsbaai |
| 1380033 | Vredendal |
| 1390002 | Beaufort Wes |
| 1400011 | Matjiesfontein |
| 1420015 | Prince Albert |
| 2010002 | Burgersdorp |
| 2020001 | Aliwal-North |
| 2040013 | Steynsburg |
| 2070001 | Barkly - Oos/East |
| 2070019 | Polar Park |
| 2070024 | Zakhele |
| 2080029 | Elliot |
| 2100018 | Maclear NS/NU |
| 2100045 | Maclear |
| 2110005 | Dordrecht |
| 2120020 | Cathcart |
| 2150038 | Queenstown |
| 2170033 | Stutterheim |
| 2190003 | Amalinda |
| 2190010 | Beacon Bay |
| 2190035 | Buffalo Flats |
| 2190067 | East London |
| 2190072 | East London NS |
| 2190159 | Mdantsane |
| 2190206 | Pefferville |
| 2190236 | Southernwood |
| 2200010 | King Williams Town |
| 2200015 | Oos Londen Ptn |
| 2210017 | Grahamstown |
| 2210018 | Grahamstown SD |
| 2220032 | Paterson |
| 2220045 | Alexandria |
| 2230019 | Adelaide |
| 2240025 | Port Alfred |
| 2260013 | Fort Beaufort |
| 2270032 | Somerset East |
| 2280043 | Kirkwood |

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| 2290012 | Michausdal |
| 2290020 | Cradock |
| 2300020 | Middleburg |
| 2300021 | Middleburg NS |
| 2300023 | Midros |
| 2320010 | Graaf Reinet NS |
| 2320011 | Graaf-Reinet |
| 2320022 | Pietersburg |
| 2320026 | Umasizakhe |
| 2340013 | Jansenville |
| 2350005 | Steyterville |
| 2370045 | Thornhill |
| 2370053 | Hankey |
| 2380001 | Astonbaai |
| 2380016 | Jeffreys Bay |
| 2380055 | Wittelsbos |
| 2380057 | Humansdorp |
| 2400007 | Algoa Park |
| 2400011 | Arcadia |
| 2400019 | Bethelsdorp Ged |
| 2400051 | Colchester |
| 2400085 | Gelvandale |
| 2400090 | Goven Mbeki |
| 2400110 | Korsten |
| 2400152 | Motherwell |
| 2400162 | New Brighton |
| 2400163 | Newton Park |
| 2400209 | Sharpville |
| 2400231 | Stella Londt Park |
| 2400236 | Summerstand |
| 2400238 | Sunridge Park |
| 2400258 | Vikingvale |
| 2400262 | Walmer |
| 2400285 | Port Elizabeth |
| 2410017 | Despatch |
| 2410039 | Kwalanga |
| 2410040 | Kwanobuhle |
| 2410074 | Uitenhage NS/NU |
| 2410081 | Uitenhage |
| 2420071 | Ntilini |
| 2420113 | Xesi |
| 2420118 | Mdantsane |
| 2430016 | Bisho |
| 2430027 | Dimbaza |
| 2430190 | Tsolo |
| 2430191 | Twecu |
| 2430213 | Zimbaba |
| 2430216 | Zwelitsha |
| 2440069 | Sada |
| 2440088 | Whittlesea |
| 2450018 | Gwiligwili |
| 2450059 | Keiskammahoek |
| 2470001 | Alice |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 2490024 | Crossroads |
| 2490039 | Feni |
| 2490050 | Hamburg |
| 2490147 | Peddie |
| 2500057 | Kwandela |
| 2510018 | Butterworth Informal |
| 2510024 | Cuba |
| 2510101 | Msobomvu |
| 2510116 | New Town |
| 2510172 | Butterworth |
| 2520299 | Elliotdale |
| 2530171 | Lubisi |
| 2530203 | Manzana |
| 2530339 | Singeni |
| 2540018 | Emarushu |
| 2540147 | Flagstaff |
| 2550115 | Mangati Village |
| 2550218 | Idutywa |
| 2560305 | Tutura |
| 2570007 | Cibeni |
| 2570011 | Corana |
| 2570196 | Ntlaza |
| 2570258 | Libode |
| 2580023 | Ezibeleni |
| 2580204 | Lusikisiki |
| 2590148 | Matatiele |
| 2590204 | New Lands |
| 2590233 | Pontseng |
| 2590264 | Sibi s |
| 2610012 | Bethesda |
| 2610052 | Ezingcuka |
| 2610201 | Maphumulo |
| 2610224 | Mdeni |
| 2610230 | Mfanta |
| 2610255 | Mount Fletcher |
| 2610283 | Nkandla |
| 2610381 | Tongwana |
| 2620104 | Lubacweni A/A |
| 2620137 | Majuba |
| 2620190 | Mount Frere |
| 2620220 | Mzinto |
| 2630160 | Mandlovini |
| 2630386 | Mqanduli |
| 2640059 | Kokstad |
| 2650223 | Ntsheshe |
| 2660042 | Port St Johns |
| 2670326 | Taung |
| 2670359 | Qumbu |
| 2680194 | Qutsa |
| 2680223 | Cofimvaba |
| 2690085 | Mnceba |
| 2700075 | Esikhulu |
| 2700329 | Mpukane |

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 2700552 | Zingcuku |
| 2700557 | Tsolo |
| 2710023 | Tsomo |
| 2720098 | Hillcrest |
| 2720259 | Mdeni |
| 2720301 | Mputi |
| 2720438 | Southernwood |
| 2720509 | Umtata |
| 2730361 | Willowvale Informal |
| 2740139 | Zwelitsha |
| 2750013 | Bomeni |
| 2750035 | Dum-Dum |
| 2750065 | Ezibeleni |
| 2750237 | Qumbu |
| 2760150 | Sterkspruit |
| 2770376 | Nyanisweni |
| 2770438 | Strangers Rest |
| 2770487 | Umzimkulu |
| 3010010 | Concordia |
| 3010016 | Garies |
| 3010069 | Springbok |
| 3020002 | Brandvlei |
| 3020017 | Calvinia |
| 3040003 | Williston NS |
| 3050016 | Carnarvon |
| 3070017 | Britstown |
| 3080013 | Colesberg |
| 3100012 | Hanover |
| 3110008 | Hopetown |
| 3150021 | Gordonia Military |
| 3150027 | Kakamas |
| 3150034 | Keimoes |
| 3150078 | Upington |
| 3170004 | Barkly-West |
| 3170007 | Blikfontein |
| 3210008 | Cassandra |
| 3210011 | Colville |
| 3210034 | Homestead |
| 3210035 | Homevale |
| 3210036 | Ipelegeng |
| 3210043 | Kimberley NS |
| 3210088 | Kimberley |
| 3220009 | Kathu |
| 3220032 | Kuruman |
| 3230008 | Danielskuil |
| 3230026 | Lime Acres |
| 3230032 | Mookaneng |
| 3230053 | Postmasburg |
| 3250002 | Fraserburg |
| 3260007 | Loxton |
| 3260027 | Victoria-Wes |
| 4010008 | Malebogo |
| 4010014 | Boshof |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 4030008 | Koffiefontein |
| 4050007 | Petrusburg |
| 4060001 | Allanridge |
| 4060008 | Odendaalsrus NU/NS |
| 4070006 | Harmony |
| 4070022 | Saaiplaas Gold |
| 4070030 | Virginia Gold Mine |
| 4070034 | Virginia |
| 4080034 | President Steyn |
| 4080058 | Welkom NU/NS |
| 4080061 | Welkom |
| 4090009 | Bothaville |
| 4110004 | Heilbron NU/NS |
| 4110020 | Heilbron |
| 4150038 | Kroonstad |
| 4160041 | Parys |
| 4180005 | Ventersburg |
| 4200029 | Viljoenskroon |
| 4210004 | Ikageng |
| 4220011 | Bohlokong |
| 4220044 | Bethlehem |
| 4230017 | Ficksburg |
| 4250017 | Villiers |
| 4250020 | Frankfort |
| 4260031 | Harrismith |
| 4290015 | Veepos |
| 4290017 | Senekal |
| 4310018 | Tshepong |
| 4340003 | Edenburg NU/NS |
| 4380004 | Marquard |
| 4390007 | Phillipolis |
| 4420018 | Wepener |
| 4440001 | Botshabelo |
| 4450017 | Bloemfontein NU |
| 4450040 | Driekloof |
| 4450057 | Glen |
| 4450107 | Mangaung |
| 4450166 | Tempe |
| 4450189 | Bloemfontein |
| 4470016 | Bethulie |
| 4480014 | Rouxville |
| 4500037 | Sasolburg |
| 4520082 | Phuthaditjhaba |
| 4520090 | Sebokeng |
| 5010004 | Amanzimtoti |
| 5010008 | Avoca |
| 5010019 | Bluff |
| 5010022 | Briardene |
| 5010025 | Broadway |
| 5010035 | Cator Manor |
| 5010038 | Chesterville |
| 5010041 | Clairwood |
| 5010046 | Congelia |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 5010049 | Doonside |
| 5010054 | Durban Central |
| 5010058 | Durban North |
| 5010065 | Escombe |
| 5010080 | Glenwood |
| 5010081 | Greenwood Park |
| 5010082 | Greyville |
| 5010085 | Hillary |
| 5010094 | Isipingo Beach |
| 5010095 | Isipingo Hills |
| 5010097 | Jacobs |
| 5010103 | Kenville |
| 5010108 | Lamontville |
| 5010124 | Mayville |
| 5010126 | Merebank |
| 5010129 | Mobeni |
| 5010130 | Mobeni Heights |
| 5010134 | Morningside |
| 5010139 | Nagle Square |
| 5010142 | Umgeni Road |
| 5010150 | Overport |
| 5010166 | Qualbert |
| 5010175 | Rosburg Ptn/Ged |
| 5010190 | Springfield |
| 5010202 | Sydenham |
| 5010209 | Umbilo |
| 5010214 | Umgeni Park |
| 5010223 | Warner Beach |
| 5010239 | Durban |
| 5020004 | Amaoti |
| 5020007 | Belvedere |
| 5020013 | Buffelsdraai |
| 5020014 | Canelands |
| 5020032 | Ekukhanyeni |
| 5020036 | Emahlabathini S |
| 5020044 | Flamingo Height |
| 5020075 | Kwa Mashu |
| 5020076 | La Lucia |
| 5020082 | Lotusville |
| 5020097 | Mount Edgecombe |
| 5020111 | Newlands |
| 5020125 | Ottawa |
| 5020126 | Palm View |
| 5020128 | Phoenix |
| 5020134 | Redcliffe |
| 5020163 | Tongaat |
| 5020167 | Trenance Park |
| 5020169 | Umdloti |
| 5020173 | Umhlanga |
| 5020178 | Verulam |
| 5020185 | Woodview |
| 5020188 | Inanda |
| 5030013 | Cowie s Hill |

| | |
|---------|------------------|
| 5030024 | Hillcrest |
| 5030032 | Kloof |
| 5030042 | Malvern |
| 5030044 | Marianhill |
| 5030052 | Molweni |
| 5030061 | New Germany |
| 5030072 | Queensburgh |
| 5030094 | Westmead |
| 5030095 | Westville |
| 5030101 | Pinetown |
| 5040008 | Durban Ptn/Ged |
| 5040016 | Moorton |
| 5040019 | Shallcross |
| 5040025 | Westcliff |
| 5040027 | Chatsworth |
| 5050007 | Botha s Hill |
| 5050013 | Cliffdale |
| 5050024 | Emvini |
| 5050044 | Hammersdale |
| 5050060 | Makholweni |
| 5050072 | Mpumalanga |
| 5050079 | Ntshongweni |
| 5060018 | Richmond |
| 5070014 | Athlone |
| 5070062 | Edendale Ptn |
| 5070120 | Hopewell |
| 5070122 | Imbali |
| 5070177 | Nhlalakahle |
| 5070184 | Northdale |
| 5070207 | Pentrich |
| 5070214 | Raisethorpe |
| 5070232 | Sweet Waters |
| 5070250 | Westgate |
| 5070252 | Willow Fountain |
| 5070260 | Pietermaritzburg |
| 5070263 | Mountain Rise |
| 5070266 | Willowton |
| 5080028 | Glen Echo |
| 5080049 | Mtwalume |
| 5080058 | Park Rynie |
| 5080066 | Scottburgh |
| 5080068 | Sezela |
| 5080075 | Umkomaas |
| 5080079 | Umzumbe |
| 5080087 | Umzinto |
| 5090109 | Ixopo |
| 5100038 | Harding |
| 5110034 | Gamalakhe |
| 5110058 | Marburg |
| 5110060 | Margate |
| 5110061 | Marina Beach |
| 5110130 | Shelly Beach |
| 5110137 | St. Michael s |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 5110147 | Trafalgar |
| 5110155 | Port Shepstone |
| 5120007 | Kokstad |
| 5120009 | Matatiele |
| 5130009 | Himeville |
| 5130036 | Underberg |
| 5140102 | Pongola |
| 5140114 | Umlazi |
| 5170011 | Howick |
| 5170021 | Mathandubisi Farms |
| 5170029 | Tweedie |
| 5180002 | Alberts Falls |
| 5180011 | Dalton |
| 5180072 | Wartburg |
| 5190013 | Rosetta |
| 5200011 | Greytown |
| 5200018 | Lilani |
| 5210048 | Bergville |
| 5220083 | Ulundi |
| 5220088 | Winterton |
| 5220091 | Estcourt |
| 5230001 | Acaciavale |
| 5230027 | Ekuphumeleni |
| 5230032 | Emnambithi |
| 5230034 | Ezakheni |
| 5230052 | Ladysmith |
| 5230110 | Wesselnek |
| 5250008 | Dannhauser |
| 5250022 | Mossdale |
| 5260053 | Dundee |
| 5270001 | Ekuvukeni |
| 5270009 | Glencoe |
| 5280001 | Madadeni |
| 5280080 | Newcastle |
| 5290036 | Utrecht |
| 5310009 | Louwsburg |
| 5310025 | Magudu |
| 5320041 | Morgenzon |
| 5320071 | Paulpietersburg |
| 5330074 | Vryheid |
| 5340087 | Mtumeni |
| 5340145 | Eshowe |
| 5350046 | Mtubatuba |
| 5360015 | Brackenham |
| 5360035 | Empangeni-Rail |
| 5360036 | Empumeni |
| 5360052 | Felixton |
| 5360075 | Kwambonambi |
| 5360128 | Ngwelezana |
| 5360167 | Richards Bay |
| 5370020 | Enseleni |
| 5380007 | Esikhawini |
| 5380011 | Gingindhlovu |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 5380029 | Mandini |
| 5380059 | Umlalazi |
| 5380064 | Mtunzini |
| 5390027 | Jozini |
| 5390087 | Ophansi |
| 5400002 | Ballitoville |
| 5400007 | Darhall |
| 5400027 | Glendale Height |
| 5400043 | Kearsney |
| 5400066 | Shakaskraal |
| 5400071 | Stanger Central |
| 5400073 | Stanger Manor |
| 5400080 | Tugela Rail |
| 5400099 | Doringkop |
| 5410018 | Folweni |
| 5410053 | Umbumbulu |
| 5420009 | Umlazi |
| 5430068 | Mkhomaei |
| 5430108 | Ndwedwe |
| 5440058 | Nambitani |
| 5440093 | Mapumulo |
| 5450158 | Phambana |
| 5460113 | Nqutu |
| 5470087 | Tugela Ferry |
| 5480011 | Dlebe |
| 5480040 | Hlophekhulu |
| 5480055 | Mahlabathini |
| 5480084 | Ndinde/Mane |
| 5480121 | Ulundi |
| 5490151 | Mcebo |
| 5490270 | White City |
| 5490274 | Nongoma |
| 5500064 | Mbadleni |
| 5510009 | Emkhwakhweni |
| 6030005 | Vryburg |
| 6030034 | Mareetsane |
| 6030048 | Tosca |
| 6050044 | Mmabatho |
| 6050045 | Mafikeng |
| 6070003 | Coligny |
| 6070011 | Lichtenburg |
| 6070033 | Ottosdal |
| 6110001 | Bloemhof |
| 6110003 | Camelford |
| 6120001 | Hartbeesfontein |
| 6120006 | Klerksdorp |
| 6120008 | Kanana |
| 6120013 | Khuma |
| 6120030 | Dominionville |
| 6120069 | Uraniaville |
| 6140002 | Potchefstroom |
| 6140054 | Fochville |
| 6140056 | Greens Park |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 6140059 | Kraalkop |
| 6150028 | Mabeskraal |
| 6160007 | Koster |
| 6160026 | Swartruggens |
| 6160033 | Rustenburg |
| 6160063 | Waterval |
| 6170004 | Hartbeespoort |
| 6170017 | Brits |
| 6170055 | Oukasie |
| 6170059 | Rashoop |
| 7010006 | Arcadia |
| 7010010 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010011 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010028 | Brooklyn |
| 7010038 | Centurion / Verwoerdburg |
| 7010067 | Die Wilgers |
| 7010068 | Diepsloot |
| 7010069 | Diepsloot Informal |
| 7010081 | Eastwood |
| 7010083 | Eersterus |
| 7010085 | Elandsfontein |
| 7010087 | Eldoraigne |
| 7010101 | Garsfontein |
| 7010107 | Gezina |
| 7010119 | Hatfield |
| 7010136 | Iscor |
| 7010141 | Kameeldrift |
| 7010159 | Laudium |
| 7010183 | Lyttelton |
| 7010205 | Monument Park |
| 7010225 | Newlands |
| 7010239 | Pierre Van Ryneveld |
| 7010242 | Pretoria – West |
| 7010243 | Pretoria Central |
| 7010251 | Pretoria Townlands |
| 7010252 | Pretoria Tuine |
| 7010258 | Queenswood |
| 7010267 | Rietfontein |
| 7010287 | Saulsville |
| 7010309 | Sunnyside |
| 7010320 | The Reeds |
| 7010331 | Val De Grace |
| 7010347 | Voortrekkerhoogte |
| 7010384 | Pretoria |
| 7020002 | Soshanguve |
| 7030038 | Hammanskraal |
| 7030074 | Mabopane |
| 7030077 | Mamelodi |
| 7030085 | Montana Park |
| 7030091 | Orchards |
| 7030101 | Pretoria Noord |
| 7030112 | Rosslyn |
| 7030116 | Sinoville |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 7030137 | Wallmannsthal |
| 7030144 | Winterveld |
| 7040001 | Aeroton |
| 7040013 | Auckland Park |
| 7040027 | Benrose |
| 7040029 | Berea |
| 7040030 | Bertrams |
| 7040031 | Bezuidenhout Valley |
| 7040037 | Booysens |
| 7040040 | Braamfontein |
| 7040046 | Burgersdorp |
| 7040056 | Claremont |
| 7040066 | Crown Mines |
| 7040077 | Dunkeld West |
| 7040083 | Eldorado Park |
| 7040132 | Hillbrow |
| 7040138 | Jeppe South |
| 7040147 | Kensington |
| 7040152 | Killarney |
| 7040162 | Lenasia |
| 7040180 | Malvern |
| 7040191 | Melville |
| 7040202 | Naturena |
| 7040204 | Newclare |
| 7040209 | Noordgesig |
| 7040211 | Northcliff |
| 7040212 | Norwood |
| 7040219 | Ormonde |
| 7040224 | Parktown |
| 7040252 | Robertsham & Ext |
| 7040254 | Rosebank |
| 7040255 | Rosettenville |
| 7040259 | Sandringham |
| 7040262 | Selby |
| 7040266 | South Hills & Ext |
| 7040296 | Turffontein |
| 7040317 | Westbury |
| 7040327 | Molapo |
| 7040331 | Johannesburg Central |
| 7040343 | Olifantsfontein |
| 7040346 | Orlando |
| 7040352 | Parkview West |
| 7040358 | Pimville |
| 7040371 | Greyville |
| 7040377 | Industria |
| 7040398 | Meadowlands |
| 7040409 | Naledi |
| 7040410 | Nancefied Ind. |
| 7040418 | Chiawelo |
| 7040452 | Selby Ext |
| 7040453 | Senoane |
| 7040454 | Sophiatown |
| 7040457 | Southgate |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 7040459 | Soweto |
| 7040469 | Turfontein West |
| 7040473 | Zola |
| 7050003 | Alexandra |
| 7050004 | Alexandra Towns |
| 7050016 | Blairgowrie |
| 7050031 | Bryanston & Ext |
| 7050045 | Cresta & Ext 3 |
| 7050057 | Eastgate |
| 7050067 | Ferndale |
| 7050069 | Fourways Ptn |
| 7050102 | Johannesburg Noord |
| 7050138 | Midrand |
| 7050167 | President Ridge |
| 7050169 | Rand Park Ridge |
| 7050170 | Randparkrif |
| 7050189 | Sandton City |
| 7050190 | Sandton Hill |
| 7060030 | Katlehong |
| 7060039 | Leondale |
| 7060063 | Natalspruit |
| 7060097 | Spruitview |
| 7060099 | Tokoza |
| 7060108 | Alberton |
| 7070001 | Actonville |
| 7070023 | Crystal Park |
| 7070024 | Daveyton |
| 7070026 | Daveyton Etwatwa |
| 7070029 | Farrarmere |
| 7070070 | Rynfield |
| 7070072 | Rynsoord |
| 7070100 | Benoni |
| 7080018 | Boksburg-Noord |
| 7080050 | Jetpark |
| 7080094 | Vosloorus |
| 7080103 | Boksburg |
| 7090009 | Bedford/view |
| 7090030 | Dowerglen |
| 7090034 | Dukathole |
| 7090042 | Edenvale |
| 7090061 | Germinston |
| 7090115 | Primrose |
| 7090143 | Union Settlements |
| 7090147 | Wadeville |
| 7100001 | Alexander |
| 7100002 | Allengrove |
| 7100048 | Isando |
| 7100057 | Johannesburg Int Airport |
| 7100062 | Kempton Park |
| 7100073 | Maokeng |
| 7100079 | Modderfontein |
| 7100102 | Tembisa |
| 7100132 | Kempton Park West |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 7110028 | Springs Ptn/Ged |
| 7110032 | Tsakane Ext |
| 7110033 | Tsakane Swartwoud |
| 7110041 | Brakpan |
| 7120010 | Heidelberg |
| 7130009 | Duduza |
| 7130014 | Feelfees Park |
| 7130047 | Nigel |
| 7140061 | Selcourt |
| 7140062 | Selection Park |
| 7140076 | Springs |
| 7150026 | Kagiso |
| 7150030 | Krugersdorp Noord |
| 7150032 | Krugersdorp West |
| 7150036 | Lanseria Airport |
| 7150039 | Magaliesburg |
| 7150051 | Olivanna |
| 7150079 | Krugersdorp |
| 7160007 | Carletonville |
| 7160019 | Khutsong |
| 7160028 | Wolverdient |
| 7160029 | Wesdriefontein |
| 7160032 | Western Deep Level |
| 7160034 | Oberholzer |
| 7170028 | Krugersdorp |
| 7170061 | West Porges |
| 7170066 | Randfontein |
| 7180019 | Dobsonville |
| 7180026 | Durban Deep Mine |
| 7180033 | Florida |
| 7180060 | Horizon |
| 7180062 | Horizon View |
| 7180067 | Lindhaven |
| 7180071 | Maraisburg |
| 7180107 | Roodepoort Noord |
| 7180138 | Witpoortjie |
| 7180141 | Roodepoort |
| 7190015 | Ennerdale |
| 7190036 | Kloofmyn |
| 7190058 | Rietfontein- |
| 7190080 | Western Areas Gold Mine |
| 7190084 | Westonaria |
| 7200044 | Bronkhorstspuit |
| 7210030 | Rayton |
| 7210047 | Cullinan |
| 7220035 | Debonairpark |
| 7220051 | Falcon Ridge |
| 7220069 | Homelands |
| 7220088 | Lenasia Suid |
| 7220096 | Meyerton |
| 7220132 | Sebokeng |
| 7220133 | Sharpeville |
| 7220135 | Sonlandpark |

| | |
|---------|---------------------------|
| 7220159 | Vaalbank |
| 7220186 | Vereeniging |
| 7230006 | Boiphatong |
| 7230019 | Evaton |
| 7230062 | Orange Farm |
| 7230066 | Polokong |
| 7230075 | Sebokeng |
| 7230105 | Vanderbijlpark |
| 7240006 | Diepkloof |
| 7240008 | Dlamini |
| 7240035 | Meadowlands |
| 7240037 | Mofolo North |
| 7240041 | Molapo |
| 7240055 | Orlando West |
| 7240065 | Senaone |
| 7240068 | Zola |
| 7240069 | Zola Ext |
| 7240072 | Soweto |
| 8010003 | Daggakraal |
| 8010008 | Ezamokuhle |
| 8020041 | Bethal |
| 8030037 | Carolina |
| 8040016 | Breyten |
| 8040095 | St. Joseph Mission |
| 8040130 | Ermelo |
| 8050084 | Piet Retief |
| 8060074 | Standerton |
| 8070016 | Perdekop |
| 8090013 | Matla Powerstation |
| 8090026 | Kriel |
| 8100011 | Greylingstad |
| 8100032 | Balfour |
| 8110003 | Brendan Village |
| 8110044 | Secunda |
| 8130010 | Dullstroom |
| 8130056 | Belfast |
| 8140056 | Grobblersdal |
| 8150035 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150038 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150053 | Blekoop Colliery |
| 8170013 | Coalville |
| 8170055 | Ogies |
| 8170075 | Tasbet Park |
| 8170088 | Witbank Consolidated Mine |
| 8170089 | Witbank Nu |
| 8190073 | Malelane |
| 8200015 | Burgersfort |
| 8200086 | Lydenburg |
| 8210086 | Nelspruit Nu |
| 8210133 | Nelspruit |
| 8220080 | Pelgrimsrus NU/NS |
| 8220096 | Sabie |
| 8230047 | Skukuza |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 8230053 | Witrivier / White River |
| 8250029 | Madadeni |
| 8270047 | Siyabuswa TA |
| 9010039 | Letaba |
| 9030022 | Hoedspruit |
| 9030082 | Phalaborwa |
| 9040012 | Dalmada |
| 9040021 | Flora Park |
| 9040063 | Pietersburg NU |
| 9040079 | Veekraal |
| 9040083 | Pietersburg |
| 9050002 | Alldays |
| 9050018 | Levubu |
| 9050019 | Louis Trichardt |
| 9060012 | Roedtan |
| 9060021 | Potgietersrus ' |
| 9060060 | Zebediela |
| 9070005 | Buffelsfontein |
| 9070008 | Chester |
| 9070056 | Vaalwater |
| 9080020 | Ellisras |
| 9100031 | Warmbaths |
| 9110060 | Malamulele Town |
| 9110065 | Matiyani |
| 9120052 | Olifantshoek |
| 9130025 | Namakgale |
| 9140026 | Bushbuckbridge |
| 9140101 | Mhala NU/NS |
| 9140136 | Thulamahashe |
| 9140139 | Tlhavekisa |
| 9160012 | Giyane |
| 9180002 | Belleview |
| 9190012 | Ga-Mamaila |
| 9210174 | Madishaditoro |
| 9220080 | Ga-Rankhuwa |
| 9220283 | Seshego |
| 9230156 | Mothiba |
| 9230171 | Paledi |
| 9240082 | Jane Furse |
| 9240198 | Matsepe |
| 9240286 | Phokwane |
| 9270008 | Bosbokrand |
| 9280006 | Dzanani |
| 9300070 | Maungani |
| 9300103 | Phiphidi |
| 9300109 | Sibasa |
| 9300138 | Tshikondzeni |
| 9300175 | Thohoyandou |
| 9310011 | Gamathule |

q125a2 (76)

q125a2 - [If working now]: where do you normally work? Magisterial district:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 101 | Bellville |
| 102 | Goodwood |
| 103 | Kaap |
| 104 | Simonstad |
| 105 | Wynberg |
| 106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 107 | Kuilsrivier |
| 108 | Paarl |
| 109 | Stellenbosch |
| 110 | Somerset-Wes |
| 111 | Strand |
| 112 | Wellington |
| 113 | Bredasdorp |
| 114 | Caledon |
| 115 | Hermanus |
| 116 | Heidelberg (Wcape) |
| 117 | Swellendam |
| 118 | George |
| 119 | Knysna |
| 120 | Mosselbaai |
| 121 | Riversdal |
| 122 | Calitzdorp |
| 123 | Ladismith |
| 124 | Oudtshoorn |
| 125 | Uniondale |
| 126 | Ceres |
| 127 | Montagu |
| 128 | Robertson |
| 129 | Tulbagh |
| 130 | Worcester |
| 131 | Hopefield |
| 132 | Malmesbury |
| 133 | Piketberg |
| 134 | Vredenburg |
| 135 | Moorreesburg |
| 136 | Clanwilliam |
| 137 | Van Rhynsdorp |
| 138 | Vredendal |
| 139 | Beaufort-Wes |
| 140 | Laingsburg |
| 141 | Murraysburg |
| 142 | Prince Albert |
| 201 | Albert |
| 202 | Aliwal-Noord |
| 203 | Lady Grey |
| 204 | Steynsburg |
| 205 | Venterstad |
| 206 | Hofmeyr |
| 207 | Barkly-Oos |
| 208 | Elliot |
| 209 | Indwe |

210 Maclear
211 Wodehouse
212 Cathcart
213 Komga
214 Molteno
215 Queenstown
216 Sterkstroom
217 Stutterheim
218 Tarka
219 Oos-Londen
220 King Williams Town
221 Albany
222 Alexandria
223 Adelaide
224 Bathurst
225 Bedford
226 Fort Beaufort
227 Somerset-Oos
228 Kirkwood
229 Cradock
230 Middelburg (Ecape)
231 Aberdeen
232 Graaff-Reinet
233 Pearston
234 Jansenville
235 Steytlerville
236 Willowmore
237 Hankey
238 Humansdorp
239 Joubertina
240 Port Elizabeth
241 Uitenhage
242 Mdantsane
243 Zwelitsha
244 Hewu
245 Keiskammahoek
246 Mpofu
247 Victoria East
248 Middeldrift
249 Peddie
250 Bizana
251 Butterworth
252 Elliotdale
253 Engcobo
254 Flagstaff
255 Idutywa
256 Kentani
257 Libode
258 Lusikisiki
259 Maluti
260 Mt Ayliff
261 Mt Fletcher
262 Mt Frere

263 Mqanduli
264 Ngqueleni
265 Nqamakwe
266 Port St Johns
267 Qumbu
268 Cofimvaba
269 Tabankulu
270 Tsolo
271 Tsomo
272 Umtata
273 Willowvale
274 Cala
275 Lady Frere
276 Sterkspruit (Herschel)
277 Umzimkulu
278 Ntabethemba
301 Namakwaland
302 Calvinia
303 Sutherland
304 Williston
305 Carnarvon
306 Prieska
307 Britstown
308 Colesberg
309 De Aar
310 Hanover
311 Hopetown
312 Noupoort
313 Philipstown
314 Richmond (Ncape)
315 Gordonia
316 Kenhardt
317 Barkley-Wes
318 Hartswater
319 Herbert
320 Warrenton
321 Kimberley
322 Kuruman
323 Postmansburg
324 Hay
325 Fraserburg
326 Victoria-Wes
401 Boshof
402 Jacobsdal
403 Koffiefontein
404 Fauresmith
405 Petrusburg
406 Odendaalsrus
407 Virginia
408 Welkom
409 Bothaville
410 Bultfontein
411 Heilbron

412 Hennenman
413 Hoopstad
414 Koppies
415 Kroonstad
416 Parys
417 Theunissen
418 Ventersburg
419 Vredefort
420 Viljoenskroon
421 Wesselsbron
422 Bethlehem
423 Ficksburg
424 Fouriesburg
425 Frankfort
426 Harrismith
427 Lindley
428 Reitz
429 Senekal
430 Vrede
431 Brandfort
432 Clocolan
433 Dewetsdorp
434 Edenburg
435 Excelsior
436 Jagersfontein
437 Ladybrand
438 Marquard
439 Philippolis
440 Reddersburg
441 Trompsburg
442 Wepener
443 Winburg
444 Botshabelo
445 Bloemfontein
446 Smithfield
447 Bethulie
448 Rouxville
449 Zastron
450 Sasolburg
451 Thaba Nchu
452 Witsieshoek
501 Durban
502 Inanda
503 Pinetown
504 Chatsworth
505 Camperdown
506 Richmond (Nanat)
507 Pietermaritzburg
508 Umzinto
509 Ixopo
510 Alfred
511 Port Shepstone
512 Mount Curie

513 Underberg
514 Polela
515 Impendle
516 Kranskop
517 Lions River
518 New Hanover
519 Mooirivier
520 Umvoti
521 Bergville
522 Escourt
523 Kliprivier
524 Weenen
525 Dannhauser
526 Dundee
527 Glencoe
528 Newcastle
529 Utrecht
530 Babanango
531 Ngotshe
532 Paulpietersburg
533 Vryheid
534 Eshowe
535 Hlabisa
536 Lower Umfolozi
537 Mtonjaneni
538 Mtunzini
539 Ubomobo
540 Lower Tugela
541 Umbumbulu
542 Umlazi
543 Ndwedwe
544 Mapumulo
545 Nkandla
546 Nqutu
547 Msinga
548 Mahlabatini
549 Nongoma
550 Ingwavuma
551 Simdlangentsha
601 Huhudi
602 Kudumane
603 Vryburg
604 Phokwani
605 Mmabatho
606 Madikwe
607 Lichtenburg
608 Delareyville
609 Schweizer-Reneke
610 Wolmaransstad
611 Christiana
612 Klerksdorp
613 Ventersdorp
614 Potchefstroom

615 Mankwe
616 Rustenburg
617 Brits
618 Ga-Rankuwa
619 Temba
701 Pretoria
702 Soshanguve
703 Wonderboom
704 Johannesburg
705 Randburg
706 Alberton
707 Benoni
708 Boksburg
709 Germiston
710 Kempton Park
711 Brakpan
712 Heidelberg (Gauteng)
713 Nigel
714 Springs
715 Krugersdorp
716 Oberholzer
717 Randfontein
718 Roodepoort
719 Westonaria
720 Bronkhorstspuit
721 Cullinan
722 Vereeniging
723 Vanderbijipark
724 Soweto
801 Amersfoort
802 Bethal
803 Carolina
804 Ermelo
805 Piet Retief
806 Standerton
807 Volksrust
808 Wakkerstoom
809 Kriel
810 Balfour
811 Hoëveldrif
812 Delmas
813 Belfast
814 Groblersdal
815 Middelburg (Mpum)
816 Waterval Boven
817 Witbank
818 Moutse
819 Barberton
820 Lydenburg
821 Nelspruit
822 Pelgrimsrus
823 Witrivier
824 Eerstehoek

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 825 | Nkomazi |
| 826 | Nsikazi |
| 827 | Mdutjana |
| 828 | Mkobola |
| 829 | Mbibana |
| 830 | Kwa-Mhlanga |
| 831 | Moretele |
| 901 | Letaba |
| 902 | Messina |
| 903 | Phalaborwa |
| 904 | Pietersburg |
| 905 | Soutpansberg |
| 906 | Potgietersrus |
| 907 | Waterberg |
| 908 | Ellisras |
| 909 | Thabazimbi |
| 910 | Warmbad |
| 911 | Malamulele |
| 912 | Hlanganani |
| 913 | Namakgale |
| 914 | Mhala |
| 915 | Ritavi |
| 916 | Giyani |
| 917 | Lulekani |
| 918 | Bolobedu |
| 919 | Sekgosese |
| 920 | Bochum |
| 921 | Mokerong |
| 922 | Seshego |
| 923 | Thabamooopo |
| 924 | Nebo |
| 925 | Sekhukhuneland |
| 926 | Naphuno |
| 927 | Mapulaneng |
| 928 | Dzanani |
| 929 | Mutali |
| 930 | Thohoyandou |
| 931 | Vuwani |
| 999 | Place Not Given |

q125b (77)

q125b - Type of locality (if the place of work is more or less permanent):

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | Rural area / farm |
| 2 | Urban / "built-up" area (city or town) |
| 3 | Peri- urban area / smallholding |

q126 (78)

q126 - What is your monthly personal income in rand (before any deductions)?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1 | None |
| 2 | R1 – R200 |
| 3 | R201 – R500 |
| 4 | R501 – R1 000 |
| 5 | R1 001 – R1 500 |
| 6 | R1 501 – R2 500 |
| 7 | R2 501 – R3 500 |
| 8 | R3 501 – R4 500 |
| 9 | R4 501 – R6 000 |
| 10 | R6 001 – R8 000 |
| 11 | R8 001 – R11 000 |
| 12 | R11 001 – R16 000 |
| 13 | R16 001 – R30 000 |
| 14 | R30 001 or more |
| 15 | Do not know |
| 16 | Refuse to answer |

q127 (79) q127 - What is your main source of income?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | Not applicable / no income |
| 2 | Salary / wage |
| 3 | Self-employment income |
| 4 | Spouses income |
| 5 | Income from another member in this household |
| 6 | Income from a member in another household |
| 7 | Unemployment insurance fund (uif) |
| 8 | Pension |
| 9 | Disability pension |
| 10 | Maintenance |
| 11 | Rent |
| 12 | Investment |
| 13 | Ad hoc income from different people |
| 14 | Refused |

q21 (80)

q21 - Taking all things together, how satisfied are you with your life on the whole these days?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | Uncertain / Do not know |
| 1 | Very dissatisfied |
| 2 | Dissatisfied |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| 4 | Satisfied |
| 5 | Very satisfied |

q31 (81)

q31 - Do you plan to move away from "this area" to settle permanently in another area in South Africa or in another country in the next 12 months?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q32 (82)

q32 - [If "no" to 31]: Do you intend to move away to settle permanently elsewhere in the next five years?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q33 (83)

q33 - [If "no" to 32]: do you plan to move elsewhere in the next 12 months temporarily and then return here?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q34 (84)

q34 - [If "no" to 33]: do you intend to move elsewhere in the next five years temporarily and then return here?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q35 (85)

q35 - [If "no" to 34]: have you ever considered moving elsewhere, whether for a long time or only temporarily?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q36 (86)

q36 - [If "no" to 35]: would you like to move elsewhere, whether for a long time or only temporarily and irrespective of whether it is likely that you may actually move or not?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q37 (87)

q37 - [If "no" to 36]: what is the name of a large city with which you are familiar, or the name of the nearest city?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 101 | Bellville |
| 102 | Goodwood |
| 103 | Kaap |

104 Simonstad
105 Wynberg
106 Mitchells Plain
107 Kuilsrivier
108 Paarl
109 Stellenbosch
110 Somerset-Wes
111 Strand
112 Wellington
113 Bredasdorp
114 Caledon
115 Hermanus
116 Heidelberg (Wcape)
117 Swellendam
118 George
119 Knysna
120 Mosselbaai
121 Riversdal
122 Calitzdorp
123 Ladismith
124 Oudtshoorn
125 Uniondale
126 Ceres
127 Montagu
128 Robertson
129 Tulbagh
130 Worcester
131 Hopefield
132 Malmesbury
133 Piketberg
134 Vredenburg
135 Moorreesburg
136 Clanwilliam
137 Van Rhynsdorp
138 Vredendal
139 Beaufort-Wes
140 Laingsburg
141 Murraysburg
142 Prince Albert
201 Albert
202 Aliwal-Noord
203 Lady Grey
204 Steynsburg
205 Venterstad
206 Hofmeyr
207 Barkly-Oos
208 Elliot
209 Indwe
210 Maclear
211 Wodehouse
212 Cathcart
213 Komga
214 Molteno

215 Queenstown
216 Sterkstroom
217 Stutterheim
218 Tarka
219 Oos-Londen
220 King Williams Town
221 Albany
222 Alexandria
223 Adelaide
224 Bathurst
225 Bedford
226 Fort Beaufort
227 Somerset-Oos
228 Kirkwood
229 Cradock
230 Middelburg (Ecape)
231 Aberdeen
232 Graaff-Reinet
233 Pearston
234 Jansenville
235 Steytlerville
236 Willowmore
237 Hankey
238 Humansdorp
239 Joubertina
240 Port Elizabeth
241 Uitenhage
242 Mdantsane
243 Zwelitsha
244 Hewu
245 Keiskammahoek
246 Mpofu
247 Victoria East
248 Middeldrift
249 Peddie
250 Bizana
251 Butterworth
252 Elliotdale
253 Engcobo
254 Flagstaff
255 Idutywa
256 Kentani
257 Libode
258 Lusikisiki
259 Maluti
260 Mt Ayliff
261 Mt Fletcher
262 Mt Frere
263 Mqanduli
264 Ngqueleni
265 Nqamakwe
266 Port St Johns
267 Qumbu

268 Cofimvaba
269 Tabankulu
270 Tsolo
271 Tsomo
272 Umtata
273 Willowvale
274 Cala
275 Lady Frere
276 Sterkspruit (Herschel)
277 Umzimkulu
278 Ntabethemba
301 Namakwaland
302 Calvinia
303 Sutherland
304 Williston
305 Carnarvon
306 Prieska
307 Britstown
308 Colesberg
309 De Aar
310 Hanover
311 Hopetown
312 Noupoot
313 Philipstown
314 Richmond (Ncape)
315 Gordonia
316 Kenhardt
317 Barkley-Wes
318 Hartswater
319 Herbert
320 Warrenton
321 Kimberley
322 Kuruman
323 Postmansburg
324 Hay
325 Fraserburg
326 Victoria-Wes
401 Boshof
402 Jacobsdal
403 Koffiefontein
404 Fauresmith
405 Petrusburg
406 Odendaalsrus
407 Virginia
408 Welkom
409 Bothaville
410 Bultfontein
411 Heilbron
412 Hennenman
413 Hoopstad
414 Koppies
415 Kroonstad
416 Parys

417 Theunissen
418 Ventersburg
419 Vredefort
420 Viljoenskroon
421 Wesselsbron
422 Bethlehem
423 Ficksburg
424 Fouriesburg
425 Frankfort
426 Harrismith
427 Lindley
428 Reitz
429 Senekal
430 Vrede
431 Brandfort
432 Clocolan
433 Dewetsdorp
434 Edenburg
435 Excelsior
436 Jagersfontein
437 Ladybrand
438 Marquard
439 Philippolis
440 Reddersburg
441 Trompsburg
442 Wepener
443 Winburg
444 Botshabelo
445 Bloemfontein
446 Smithfield
447 Bethulie
448 Rouxville
449 Zastron
450 Sasolburg
451 Thaba Nchu
452 Witsieshoek
501 Durban
502 Inanda
503 Pinetown
504 Chatsworth
505 Camperdown
506 Richmond (Nanat)
507 Pietermaritzburg
508 Umzinto
509 Ixopo
510 Alfred
511 Port Shepstone
512 Mount Curie
513 Underberg
514 Polela
515 Impendle
516 Kranskop
517 Lions River

518 New Hanover
519 Mooirivier
520 Umvoti
521 Bergville
522 Escourt
523 Kliprivier
524 Weenen
525 Dannhauser
526 Dundee
527 Glencoe
528 Newcastle
529 Utrecht
530 Babanango
531 Ngotshe
532 Paulpietersburg
533 Vryheid
534 Eshowe
535 Hlabisa
536 Lower Umfolozi
537 Mtonjaneni
538 Mtunzini
539 Ubomobo
540 Lower Tugela
541 Umbumbulu
542 Umlazi
543 Ndwedwe
544 Mapumulo
545 Nkandla
546 Nqutu
547 Msinga
548 Mahlabatini
549 Nongoma
550 Ingwavuma
551 Simdlangentsha
601 Huhudi
602 Kudumane
603 Vryburg
604 Phokwani
605 Mmabatho
606 Madikwe
607 Lichtenburg
608 Delareyville
609 Schweizer-Reneke
610 Wolmaransstad
611 Christiana
612 Klerksdorp
613 Ventersdorp
614 Potchefstroom
615 Mankwe
616 Rustenburg
617 Brits
618 Ga-Rankuwa
619 Temba

701 Pretoria
702 Soshanguve
703 Wonderboom
704 Johannesburg
705 Randburg
706 Alberton
707 Benoni
708 Boksburg
709 Germiston
710 Kempton Park
711 Brakpan
712 Heidelberg (Gauteng)
713 Nigel
714 Springs
715 Krugersdorp
716 Oberholzer
717 Randfontein
718 Roodepoort
719 Westonaria
720 Bronkhorstspuit
721 Cullinan
722 Vereeniging
723 Vanderbijipark
724 Soweto
801 Amersfoort
802 Bethal
803 Carolina
804 Ermelo
805 Piet Retief
806 Standerton
807 Volksrust
808 Wakkerstroom
809 Kriel
810 Balfour
811 Hoëveldrif
812 Delmas
813 Belfast
814 Groblersdal
815 Middelburg (Mpum)
816 Waterval Boven
817 Witbank
818 Moutse
819 Barberton
820 Lydenburg
821 Nelspruit
822 Pelgrimsrus
823 Witrivier
824 Eerstehoek
825 Nkomazi
826 Nsikazi
827 Mdutjana
828 Mkobola
829 Mbibana

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 830 | Kwa-Mhlanga |
| 831 | Moretele |
| 901 | Letaba |
| 902 | Messina |
| 903 | Phalaborwa |
| 904 | Pietersburg |
| 905 | Soutpansberg |
| 906 | Potgietersrus |
| 907 | Waterberg |
| 908 | Ellisras |
| 909 | Thabazimbi |
| 910 | Warmbad |
| 911 | Malamulele |
| 912 | Hlanganani |
| 913 | Namakgale |
| 914 | Mhala |
| 915 | Ritavi |
| 916 | Giyani |
| 917 | Lulekani |
| 918 | Bolobedu |
| 919 | Sekgosese |
| 920 | Bochum |
| 921 | Mokerong |
| 922 | Seshego |
| 923 | Thabamooopo |
| 924 | Nebo |
| 925 | Sekhukhuneland |
| 926 | Naphuno |
| 927 | Mapulaneng |
| 928 | Dzanani |
| 929 | Mutali |
| 930 | Thohoyandou |
| 931 | Vuwani |
| 999 | Place Not Given |

q38 (88)

q38 - How likely or unlikely is it that you will never move away from "this area"?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know |
| 1 | Very likely |
| 2 | Likely |
| 3 | Neither likely nor unlikely |
| 4 | Unlikely |
| 5 | Very unlikely |

q39a1 (89)

q39a1 - [If "yes" to 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36]: where in South Africa (outside "this area") or to which other country will you move? Name of place:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1010011 | Bellville-Suid |
| 1010028 | Cravenby Estate |
| 1010034 | Delft |
| 1010036 | Durbanville |
| 1010041 | Elsiesrivier |
| 1010061 | Kuilsrivier |
| 1010081 | Parow |
| 1010083 | Parow Vallei |
| 1010117 | Bellville |
| 1020035 | Goodwood Estate |
| 1020040 | Langa |
| 1020059 | Grassy Park |
| 1020064 | Ruyterwacht |
| 1030004 | Bantry Bay |
| 1030014 | Cape Town Central |
| 1030042 | Kaapstad |
| 1030043 | Kensington |
| 1030054 | Milnerton |
| 1030058 | Mowbray (North) |
| 1030076 | Sea Point |
| 1030097 | Woodstock |
| 1050002 | Athlone |
| 1050021 | Claremont |
| 1050023 | Constantia |
| 1050059 | Grassy Park |
| 1050074 | Heathfield |
| 1050108 | Mannenberg |
| 1050158 | Retreat |
| 1050163 | Rondebosch |
| 1050172 | Rylands Estate |
| 1050189 | Steenberg |
| 1050203 | Tokai |
| 1050233 | Wynberg |
| 1060001 | Khayalitsha Ptn |
| 1060006 | Beacon Valley |
| 1060029 | Gugulethu |
| 1060043 | Khayelitsha |
| 1060068 | New Cross Roads |
| 1060085 | Strandfontein |
| 1060096 | Vietnam |
| 1060106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 1070025 | Eersterivier |
| 1070054 | Mfuleni |
| 1080039 | Mbekweni |
| 1080061 | Paarl |
| 1090014 | Jamestown |
| 1090039 | Stellenbosch |
| 1110001 | Gordonsbaai |
| 1110008 | Strand |
| 1120026 | Wellington |
| 1140049 | Villiersdorp |
| 1170001 | Barrydale |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 1170028 | Swellendam |
| 1180072 | George |
| 1190039 | Karalara |
| 1190071 | Plettenberg Bay |
| 1190075 | Sedgefield |
| 1190089 | Knysna |
| 1200011 | Dannabaai |
| 1200032 | Mosselbaai |
| 1210002 | Albertinia |
| 1210014 | Stilbaai |
| 1210020 | Riversdal |
| 1230008 | Ladismith |
| 1240044 | Oudshoorn |
| 1260008 | Ceres (suid) |
| 1260025 | Ceres |
| 1280012 | Robertson |
| 1290005 | Tulbagh |
| 1300034 | Touwsrivier |
| 1300041 | Worcester |
| 1320002 | Atlantis |
| 1320008 | Darling |
| 1320050 | Malmesbury |
| 1360006 | Graafwater |
| 1380033 | Vredendal |
| 1390002 | Beaufort Wes |
| 1400011 | Matjiesfontein |
| 1400020 | Vleifontein |
| 1420015 | Prince Albert |
| 2010002 | Burgersdorp |
| 2020001 | Aliwal-North |
| 2040013 | Steynsburg |
| 2070001 | Barkly - Oos/East |
| 2070019 | Polar Park |
| 2070024 | Zakhele |
| 2080029 | Elliot |
| 2100018 | Maclear NS/NU |
| 2100045 | Maclear |
| 2110005 | Dordrecht |
| 2120020 | Cathcart |
| 2150038 | Queenstown |
| 2170033 | Stutterheim |
| 2190003 | Amalinda |
| 2190010 | Beacon Bay |
| 2190035 | Buffalo Flats |
| 2190067 | East London |
| 2190072 | East London NS |
| 2190159 | Mdantsane |
| 2190206 | Pefferville |
| 2190236 | Southernwood |
| 2200010 | King Williams Town |
| 2200015 | Oos Londen Ptn |
| 2210017 | Grahamstown |
| 2210018 | Grahamstown SD |

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| 2220032 | Paterson |
| 2220045 | Alexandria |
| 2230019 | Adelaide |
| 2240025 | Port Alfred |
| 2260013 | Fort Beaufort |
| 2270032 | Somerset East |
| 2280043 | Kirkwood |
| 2290012 | Michausdal |
| 2290020 | Cradock |
| 2300020 | Middleburg |
| 2300021 | Middleburg NS |
| 2300023 | Midros |
| 2320010 | Graaf Reinet NS |
| 2320011 | Graaf-Reinet |
| 2320022 | Pietersburg |
| 2320026 | Umasizakhe |
| 2340013 | Jansenville |
| 2350005 | Steyterville |
| 2370045 | Thornhill |
| 2370053 | Hankey |
| 2380016 | Jeffreys Bay |
| 2380055 | Wittelsbos |
| 2380057 | Humansdorp |
| 2400007 | Algoa Park |
| 2400011 | Arcadia |
| 2400019 | Bethelsdorp Ged |
| 2400051 | Colchester |
| 2400085 | Gelvandale |
| 2400090 | Goven Mbeki |
| 2400110 | Korsten |
| 2400152 | Motherwell |
| 2400162 | New Brighton |
| 2400163 | Newton Park |
| 2400209 | Sharpville |
| 2400231 | Stella Londt Park |
| 2400236 | Summerstand |
| 2400238 | Sunridge Park |
| 2400258 | Vikingvale |
| 2400262 | Walmer |
| 2400285 | Port Elizabeth |
| 2410017 | Despatch |
| 2410039 | Kwalanga |
| 2410040 | Kwanobuhle |
| 2410074 | Uitenhage NS/NU |
| 2410081 | Uitenhage |
| 2420071 | Ntilini |
| 2420113 | Xesi |
| 2420118 | Mdantsane |
| 2430016 | Bisho |
| 2430027 | Dimbaza |
| 2430190 | Tsolo |
| 2430191 | Twecu |
| 2430213 | Zimbaba |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 2430216 | Zwelitsha |
| 2440088 | Whittlesea |
| 2450018 | Gwilligwili |
| 2450059 | Keiskammahoek |
| 2470001 | Alice |
| 2490024 | Crossroads |
| 2490039 | Feni |
| 2490050 | Hamburg |
| 2490147 | Peddie |
| 2500057 | Kwandela |
| 2510018 | Butterworth Informal |
| 2510024 | Cuba |
| 2510101 | Msobomvu |
| 2510116 | New Town |
| 2510172 | Butterworth |
| 2520299 | Elliotdale |
| 2530171 | Lubisi |
| 2530203 | Manzana |
| 2530339 | Singeni |
| 2540018 | Emarushu |
| 2540147 | Flagstaff |
| 2550115 | Mangati Village |
| 2550218 | Idutywa |
| 2560305 | Tutura |
| 2570007 | Cibeni |
| 2570011 | Corana |
| 2570196 | Ntlaza |
| 2570258 | Libode |
| 2580023 | Ezibeleni |
| 2580204 | Lusikisiki |
| 2590148 | Matatiele |
| 2590204 | New Lands |
| 2590233 | Pontseng |
| 2590264 | Sibi s |
| 2610012 | Bethesda |
| 2610052 | Ezingcuka |
| 2610201 | Maphumulo |
| 2610224 | Mdeni |
| 2610230 | Mfanta |
| 2610255 | Mount Fletcher |
| 2610283 | Nkandla |
| 2610381 | Tongwana |
| 2620104 | Lubacweni A/A |
| 2620137 | Majuba |
| 2620190 | Mount Frere |
| 2620220 | Mzinto |
| 2630160 | Mandlovini |
| 2630386 | Mqanduli |
| 2640059 | Kokstad |
| 2650223 | Ntsheshe |
| 2660042 | Port St Johns |
| 2670326 | Taung |
| 2670329 | Tembisa |

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 2670359 | Qumbu |
| 2680194 | Qutsa |
| 2680223 | Cofimvaba |
| 2690085 | Mnceba |
| 2700075 | Esikhulu |
| 2700329 | Mpukane |
| 2700552 | Zingcuku |
| 2700557 | Tsolo |
| 2710023 | Tsomo |
| 2720098 | Hillcrest |
| 2720259 | Mdeni |
| 2720301 | Mputi |
| 2720438 | Southernwood |
| 2720509 | Umtata |
| 2730361 | Willowvale Informal |
| 2740139 | Zwelitsha |
| 2750013 | Bomeni |
| 2750035 | Dum-Dum |
| 2750065 | Ezibeleni |
| 2750237 | Qumbu |
| 2760150 | Sterkspruit |
| 2770376 | Nyanisweni |
| 2770438 | Strangers Rest |
| 2770487 | Umzimkulu |
| 3010010 | Concordia |
| 3010016 | Garies |
| 3010069 | Springbok |
| 3020002 | Brandvlei |
| 3020017 | Calvinia |
| 3040003 | Williston NS |
| 3050016 | Carnarvon |
| 3070017 | Britstown |
| 3080013 | Colesberg |
| 3100012 | Hanover |
| 3110004 | Orania |
| 3110008 | Hopetown |
| 3150021 | Gordonia Military |
| 3150027 | Kakamas |
| 3150034 | Keimoes |
| 3150078 | Upington |
| 3170004 | Barkly-West |
| 3170007 | Blikfontein |
| 3210008 | Cassandra |
| 3210011 | Colville |
| 3210034 | Homestead |
| 3210035 | Homevale |
| 3210036 | Ipelegeng |
| 3210043 | Kimberley NS |
| 3210088 | Kimberley |
| 3220009 | Kathu |
| 3220032 | Kuruman |
| 3230008 | Danielskuil |
| 3230026 | Lime Acres |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 3230032 | Mookaneng |
| 3230053 | Postmasburg |
| 3250002 | Fraserburg |
| 3260007 | Loxton |
| 3260027 | Victoria-Wes |
| 4030008 | Koffiefontein |
| 4050007 | Petrusburg |
| 4070006 | Harmony |
| 4070022 | Saaiplaas Gold |
| 4070030 | Virginia Gold Mine |
| 4070034 | Virginia |
| 4080034 | President Steyn |
| 4080058 | Welkom NU/NS |
| 4080061 | Welkom |
| 4110020 | Heilbron |
| 4160041 | Parys |
| 4180005 | Ventersburg |
| 4200029 | Viljoenskroon |
| 4220044 | Bethlehem |
| 4230017 | Ficksburg |
| 4250017 | Villiers |
| 4250020 | Frankfort |
| 4260031 | Harrismith |
| 4290017 | Senekal |
| 4310010 | Majwemasweu |
| 4330011 | Dewetsdorp |
| 4390007 | Phillipolis |
| 4420018 | Wepener |
| 4450017 | Bloemfontein NU |
| 4450057 | Glen |
| 4450189 | Bloemfontein |
| 4470016 | Bethulie |
| 4480014 | Rouxville |
| 4500037 | Sasolburg |
| 4510102 | Thaba 'Nchu |
| 4520004 | Bluegum Bush |
| 4520082 | Phuthaditjhaba |
| 4520090 | Sebokeng |
| 5010004 | Amanzimtoti |
| 5010008 | Avoca |
| 5010019 | Bluff |
| 5010022 | Briardene |
| 5010025 | Broadway |
| 5010035 | Cator Manor |
| 5010038 | Chesterville |
| 5010041 | Clairwood |
| 5010046 | Congelia |
| 5010049 | Doonside |
| 5010054 | Durban Central |
| 5010058 | Durban North |
| 5010065 | Escombe |
| 5010080 | Glenwood |
| 5010081 | Greenwood Park |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 5010082 | Greyville |
| 5010085 | Hillary |
| 5010094 | Isipingo Beach |
| 5010095 | Isipingo Hills |
| 5010097 | Jacobs |
| 5010103 | Kenville |
| 5010108 | Lamontville |
| 5010124 | Mayville |
| 5010126 | Merebank |
| 5010129 | Mobeni |
| 5010130 | Mobeni Heights |
| 5010134 | Morningside |
| 5010139 | Nagle Square |
| 5010142 | Umgeni Road |
| 5010150 | Overport |
| 5010166 | Qualbert |
| 5010175 | Rosburg Ptn/Ged |
| 5010190 | Springfield |
| 5010202 | Sydenham |
| 5010209 | Umbilo |
| 5010214 | Umgeni Park |
| 5010223 | Warner Beach |
| 5010239 | Durban |
| 5020004 | Amaoti |
| 5020007 | Belvedere |
| 5020013 | Buffelsdraai |
| 5020014 | Canelands |
| 5020032 | Ekukhanyeni |
| 5020036 | Emahlabathini S |
| 5020044 | Flamingo Height |
| 5020075 | Kwa Mashu |
| 5020082 | Lotusville |
| 5020097 | Mount Edgecombe |
| 5020111 | Newlands |
| 5020125 | Ottawa |
| 5020126 | Palm View |
| 5020128 | Phoenix |
| 5020134 | Redcliffe |
| 5020163 | Tongaat |
| 5020167 | Trenance Park |
| 5020169 | Umdloti |
| 5020173 | Umhlanga |
| 5020178 | Verulam |
| 5020185 | Woodview |
| 5020188 | Inanda |
| 5030013 | Cowie s Hill |
| 5030024 | Hillcrest |
| 5030032 | Kloof |
| 5030042 | Malvern |
| 5030044 | Marianhill |
| 5030052 | Molweni |
| 5030061 | New Germany |
| 5030072 | Queensburgh |

| | |
|---------|------------------|
| 5030094 | Westmead |
| 5030095 | Westville |
| 5030101 | Pinetown |
| 5040008 | Durban Ptn/Ged |
| 5040016 | Moorton |
| 5040019 | Shallcross |
| 5040025 | Westcliff |
| 5040027 | Chatsworth |
| 5050007 | Botha s Hill |
| 5050013 | Cliffdale |
| 5050024 | Emvini |
| 5050044 | Hammersdale |
| 5050060 | Makholweni |
| 5050072 | Mpumalanga |
| 5050079 | Ntshongweni |
| 5060018 | Richmond |
| 5070014 | Athlone |
| 5070062 | Edendale Ptn |
| 5070120 | Hopewell |
| 5070122 | Imbali |
| 5070177 | Nhlalakahle |
| 5070184 | Northdale |
| 5070207 | Pentrich |
| 5070214 | Raisethorpe |
| 5070232 | Sweet Waters |
| 5070250 | Westgate |
| 5070252 | Willow Fountain |
| 5070260 | Pietermaritzburg |
| 5070263 | Mountain Rise |
| 5070266 | Willowton |
| 5080028 | Glen Echo |
| 5080049 | Mtwalume |
| 5080058 | Park Rynie |
| 5080066 | Scottburgh |
| 5080068 | Sezela |
| 5080075 | Umkomaas |
| 5080079 | Umzumbe |
| 5080087 | Umzinto |
| 5090109 | Ixopo |
| 5100038 | Harding |
| 5110034 | Gamalakhe |
| 5110058 | Marburg |
| 5110060 | Margate |
| 5110061 | Marina Beach |
| 5110130 | Shelly Beach |
| 5110137 | St. Michael s |
| 5110147 | Trafalgar |
| 5110155 | Port Shepstone |
| 5120007 | Kokstad |
| 5120009 | Matatiele |
| 5130009 | Himeville |
| 5130036 | Underberg |
| 5140102 | Pongola |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 5140114 | Umlazi |
| 5170011 | Howick |
| 5170021 | Mathandubisi Farms |
| 5170029 | Tweedie |
| 5180002 | Alberts Falls |
| 5180011 | Dalton |
| 5180072 | Wartburg |
| 5190013 | Rosetta |
| 5200011 | Greytown |
| 5200018 | Lilani |
| 5210048 | Bergville |
| 5220083 | Ulundi |
| 5220088 | Winterton |
| 5220091 | Estcourt |
| 5230001 | Acaciavale |
| 5230027 | Ekuphumeleni |
| 5230032 | Emnambithi |
| 5230034 | Ezakheni |
| 5230052 | Ladysmith |
| 5230110 | Wesselnek |
| 5250008 | Dannhauser |
| 5250022 | Mossdale |
| 5260053 | Dundee |
| 5270001 | Ekuvukeni |
| 5270009 | Glencoe |
| 5280001 | Madadeni |
| 5280080 | Newcastle |
| 5290036 | Utrecht |
| 5310009 | Louwsburg |
| 5310025 | Magudu |
| 5320037 | Mahlosane |
| 5320041 | Morgenzon |
| 5320071 | Paulpietersburg |
| 5330074 | Vryheid |
| 5340087 | Mtumeni |
| 5340145 | Eshowe |
| 5350046 | Mtubatuba |
| 5360015 | Brackenham |
| 5360035 | Empangeni-Rail |
| 5360036 | Empumeni |
| 5360052 | Felixton |
| 5360075 | Kwambonambi |
| 5360128 | Ngwelezana |
| 5360167 | Richards Bay |
| 5370020 | Enseleni |
| 5380007 | Esikhawini |
| 5380011 | Gingindhlovu |
| 5380029 | Mandini |
| 5380059 | Umlalazi |
| 5380064 | Mtunzini |
| 5390027 | Jozini |
| 5390087 | Ophansi |
| 5400002 | Ballitoville |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 5400007 | Darhall |
| 5400027 | Glendale Height |
| 5400043 | Kearsney |
| 5400066 | Shakaskraal |
| 5400071 | Stanger Central |
| 5400073 | Stanger Manor |
| 5400080 | Tugela Rail |
| 5400099 | Doringkop |
| 5410018 | Folweni |
| 5410053 | Umbumbulu |
| 5420009 | Umlazi |
| 5430068 | Mkhomaei |
| 5430108 | Ndwedwe |
| 5440058 | Nambitani |
| 5440093 | Mapumulo |
| 5450158 | Phambana |
| 5460113 | Nqutu |
| 5470087 | Tugela Ferry |
| 5480011 | Dlebe |
| 5480040 | Hlophekhulu |
| 5480055 | Mahlabathini |
| 5480084 | Ndinde/Mane |
| 5480121 | Ulundi |
| 5490151 | Mcebo |
| 5490270 | White City |
| 5490274 | Nongoma |
| 5500064 | Mbadleni |
| 5510009 | Emkhwakhweni |
| 6030005 | Vryburg |
| 6030048 | Tosca |
| 6040030 | Manokwane |
| 6040042 | Mokasa |
| 6040048 | Moretele |
| 6050017 | Mantsa |
| 6050044 | Mmabatho |
| 6050045 | Mafikeng |
| 6070011 | Lichtenburg |
| 6070033 | Ottosdal |
| 6080021 | Madidogo |
| 6100001 | Leeudoringstad |
| 6110001 | Bloemhof |
| 6120006 | Klerksdorp |
| 6120008 | Kanana |
| 6120013 | Khuma |
| 6120046 | Jouberton |
| 6140002 | Potchefstroom |
| 6140054 | Fochville |
| 6140059 | Kraalkop |
| 6150028 | Mabeskraal |
| 6150058 | Moruleng |
| 6160007 | Koster |
| 6160026 | Swartruggens |
| 6160033 | Rustenburg |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 6170004 | Hartbeespoort |
| 6170007 | Modikoe |
| 6170014 | Tlhabane |
| 6170017 | Brits |
| 6170048 | Mooinooi |
| 6190002 | Bosplaas |
| 7010006 | Arcadia |
| 7010010 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010011 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010028 | Brooklyn |
| 7010038 | Centurion / Verwoerdburg |
| 7010067 | Die Wilgers |
| 7010068 | Diepsloot |
| 7010069 | Diepsloot Informal |
| 7010081 | Eastwood |
| 7010083 | Eersterus |
| 7010085 | Elandsfontein |
| 7010087 | Eldoraigne |
| 7010101 | Garsfontein |
| 7010107 | Gezina |
| 7010119 | Hatfield |
| 7010136 | Iscor |
| 7010159 | Laudium |
| 7010183 | Lyttelton |
| 7010205 | Monument Park |
| 7010225 | Newlands |
| 7010239 | Pierre Van Ryneveld |
| 7010242 | Pretoria – West |
| 7010243 | Pretoria Central |
| 7010251 | Pretoria Townlands |
| 7010252 | Pretoria Tuine |
| 7010258 | Queenswood |
| 7010267 | Rietfontein |
| 7010287 | Saulsville |
| 7010309 | Sunnyside |
| 7010320 | The Reeds |
| 7010331 | Val De Grace |
| 7010347 | Voortrekkerhoogte |
| 7010384 | Pretoria |
| 7020002 | Soshanguve |
| 7030038 | Hammanskraal |
| 7030074 | Mabopane |
| 7030077 | Mamelodi |
| 7030085 | Montana Park |
| 7030091 | Orchards |
| 7030101 | Pretoria Noord |
| 7030112 | Rosslyn |
| 7030116 | Sinoville |
| 7030137 | Wallmannsthal |
| 7040001 | Aeroton |
| 7040013 | Auckland Park |
| 7040027 | Benrose |
| 7040029 | Berea |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 7040030 | Bertrams |
| 7040031 | Bezuidenhout Valley |
| 7040037 | Booysens |
| 7040040 | Braamfontein |
| 7040046 | Burgersdorp |
| 7040056 | Claremont |
| 7040066 | Crown Mines |
| 7040077 | Dunkeld West |
| 7040083 | Eldorado Park |
| 7040132 | Hillbrow |
| 7040138 | Jeppe South |
| 7040147 | Kensington |
| 7040152 | Killarney |
| 7040162 | Lenasia |
| 7040180 | Malvern |
| 7040191 | Melville |
| 7040202 | Naturena |
| 7040204 | Newclare |
| 7040209 | Noordgesig |
| 7040211 | Northcliff |
| 7040212 | Norwood |
| 7040219 | Ormonde |
| 7040224 | Parktown |
| 7040252 | Robertsham & Ext |
| 7040254 | Rosebank |
| 7040255 | Rosettenville |
| 7040259 | Sandringham |
| 7040262 | Selby |
| 7040266 | South Hills & Ext |
| 7040296 | Turffontein |
| 7040317 | Westbury |
| 7040327 | Molapo |
| 7040331 | Johannesburg Central |
| 7040343 | Olifantsfontein |
| 7040346 | Orlando |
| 7040352 | Parkview West |
| 7040358 | Pimville |
| 7040371 | Greyville |
| 7040377 | Industria |
| 7040398 | Meadowlands |
| 7040409 | Naledi |
| 7040410 | Nancefied Ind. |
| 7040418 | Chiawelo |
| 7040452 | Selby Ext |
| 7040453 | Senoane |
| 7040454 | Sophiatown |
| 7040457 | Southgate |
| 7040459 | Soweto |
| 7040469 | Turffontein West |
| 7040473 | Zola |
| 7050003 | Alexandra |
| 7050004 | Alexandra Towns |
| 7050016 | Blairgowrie |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 7050031 | Bryanston & Ext |
| 7050045 | Cresta & Ext 3 |
| 7050057 | Eastgate |
| 7050067 | Ferndale |
| 7050069 | Fourways Ptn |
| 7050092 | Honeydew |
| 7050102 | Johannesburg Noord |
| 7050138 | Midrand |
| 7050167 | President Ridge |
| 7050169 | Rand Park Ridge |
| 7050170 | Randparkrif |
| 7050189 | Sandton City |
| 7050190 | Sandton Hill |
| 7050221 | Witkoppen |
| 7060030 | Katlehong |
| 7060039 | Leondale |
| 7060063 | Natalspruit |
| 7060097 | Spruitview |
| 7060099 | Tokoza |
| 7060108 | Alberton |
| 7070001 | Actonville |
| 7070023 | Crystal Park |
| 7070024 | Daveyton |
| 7070026 | Daveyton Etwatwa |
| 7070029 | Farrarmere |
| 7070070 | Rynfield |
| 7070072 | Rynsoord |
| 7070100 | Benoni |
| 7080018 | Boksburg-Noord |
| 7080050 | Jetpark |
| 7080094 | Vosloorus |
| 7080103 | Boksburg |
| 7090009 | Bedford/view |
| 7090030 | Dowerglen |
| 7090034 | Dukathole |
| 7090042 | Edenvale |
| 7090061 | Germinston |
| 7090115 | Primrose |
| 7090147 | Wadeville |
| 7100001 | Alexander |
| 7100002 | Allengrove |
| 7100048 | Isando |
| 7100057 | Johannesburg Int Airport |
| 7100062 | Kempton Park |
| 7100073 | Maokeng |
| 7100079 | Modderfontein |
| 7100102 | Tembisa |
| 7100132 | Kempton Park West |
| 7110028 | Springs Ptn/Ged |
| 7110032 | Tsakane Ext |
| 7110033 | Tsakane Swartwoud |
| 7110041 | Brakpan |
| 7120010 | Heidelberg |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 7130009 | Duduza |
| 7130014 | Feelfees Park |
| 7130047 | Nigel |
| 7140061 | Selcourt |
| 7140062 | Selection Park |
| 7140076 | Springs |
| 7150026 | Kagiso |
| 7150030 | Krugersdorp Noord |
| 7150032 | Krugersdorp West |
| 7150036 | Lanseria Airport |
| 7150039 | Magaliesburg |
| 7150051 | Olivanna |
| 7150079 | Krugersdorp |
| 7160007 | Carletonville |
| 7160019 | Khutsong |
| 7160028 | Wolverdiend |
| 7160029 | Wesdriefontein |
| 7160032 | Western Deep Level |
| 7160034 | Oberholzer |
| 7170028 | Krugersdorp |
| 7170061 | West Porges |
| 7170066 | Randfontein |
| 7180019 | Dobsonville |
| 7180026 | Durban Deep Mine |
| 7180033 | Florida |
| 7180060 | Horizon |
| 7180062 | Horizon View |
| 7180067 | Lindhaven |
| 7180071 | Maraisburg |
| 7180107 | Roodepoort Noord |
| 7180138 | Witpoortjie |
| 7180141 | Roodepoort |
| 7190015 | Ennerdale |
| 7190036 | Kloofmyn |
| 7190058 | Rietfontein- |
| 7190080 | Western Areas Gold Mine |
| 7190084 | Westonaria |
| 7200044 | Bronkhorstspuit |
| 7210030 | Rayton |
| 7210047 | Cullinan |
| 7220035 | Debonairpark |
| 7220051 | Falcon Ridge |
| 7220069 | Homelands |
| 7220088 | Lenasia Suid |
| 7220096 | Meyerton |
| 7220132 | Sebokeng |
| 7220133 | Sharpeville |
| 7220135 | Sonlandpark |
| 7220186 | Vereeniging |
| 7230006 | Boiphatong |
| 7230019 | Evaton |
| 7230062 | Orange Farm |
| 7230066 | Polokong |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 7230075 | Sebokeng |
| 7230105 | Vanderbijlpark |
| 7240006 | Diepkloof |
| 7240008 | Dlamini |
| 7240035 | Meadowlands |
| 7240037 | Mofolo North |
| 7240041 | Molapo |
| 7240055 | Orlando West |
| 7240065 | Senaone |
| 7240068 | Zola |
| 7240069 | Zola Ext |
| 7240072 | Soweto |
| 8010003 | Daggakraal |
| 8020041 | Bethal |
| 8040016 | Breyten |
| 8040095 | St. Joseph Mission |
| 8040130 | Ermelo |
| 8050084 | Piet Retief |
| 8060074 | Standerton |
| 8070016 | Perdekop |
| 8090026 | Kriel |
| 8100032 | Balfour |
| 8110044 | Secunda |
| 8140056 | Groblersdal |
| 8150035 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150038 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150053 | Blekoop Colliery |
| 8170055 | Ogies |
| 8170075 | Tasbet Park |
| 8170089 | Witbank Nu |
| 8200015 | Burgersfort |
| 8200086 | Lydenburg |
| 8210086 | Nelspruit Nu |
| 8210133 | Nelspruit |
| 8220096 | Sabie |
| 8230047 | Skukuza |
| 8230053 | Witriver / White River |
| 9010035 | Trichardsdal |
| 9030022 | Hoedspruit |
| 9040063 | Pietersburg NU |
| 9040083 | Pietersburg |
| 9050002 | Alldays |
| 9050019 | Louis Trichardt |
| 9060010 | Naboomspruit |
| 9060021 | Potgietersrus ' |
| 9060060 | Zebediela |
| 9070040 | Nylstroom |
| 9100031 | Warmbaths |
| 9110060 | Malamulele Town |
| 9120004 | Bungeni |
| 9120052 | Olifantshoek |
| 9130019 | Selwane |
| 9130026 | Namakgale |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 9140004 | Acornhoek |
| 9140026 | Bushbuckbridge |
| 9150014 | Lulekani |
| 9160012 | Giyane |
| 9190012 | Ga-Mamaila |
| 9200091 | Malebogo |
| 9210189 | Majaneng |
| 9220080 | Ga-Rankhuwa |
| 9220140 | Makgodu |
| 9220283 | Seshego |
| 9230042 | Lebowakgomo |
| 9230156 | Mothiba |
| 9240082 | Jane Furse |
| 9240120 | Magalies |
| 9240198 | Matsepe |
| 9270001 | Acornhoek |
| 9280006 | Dzanani |
| 9300176 | Thohoyandou |
| 9310011 | Gamathule |
| 9310057 | Mashau |
| 9310121 | Tshakuma |
| 9999999 | Place not given |

q39a2 (90)

q39a2 - [If "yes" to 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 or 36]: where in South Africa (outside "this area") or to which other country will you move?
[Magisterial district]:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 101 | Bellville |
| 102 | Goodwood |
| 103 | Kaap |
| 104 | Simonstad |
| 105 | Wynberg |
| 106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 107 | Kuilsrivier |
| 108 | Paarl |
| 109 | Stellenbosch |
| 110 | Somerset-Wes |
| 111 | Strand |
| 112 | Wellington |
| 113 | Bredasdorp |
| 114 | Caledon |
| 115 | Hermanus |
| 116 | Heidelberg (Wcape) |
| 117 | Swellendam |
| 118 | George |
| 119 | Knysna |
| 120 | Mosselbaai |
| 121 | Riversdal |
| 122 | Calitzdorp |
| 123 | Ladismith |
| 124 | Oudtshoorn |

| | |
|-----|--------------------|
| 125 | Uniondale |
| 126 | Ceres |
| 127 | Montagu |
| 128 | Robertson |
| 129 | Tulbagh |
| 130 | Worcester |
| 131 | Hopefield |
| 132 | Malmesbury |
| 133 | Piketberg |
| 134 | Vredenburg |
| 135 | Moorreesburg |
| 136 | Clanwilliam |
| 137 | Van Rhynsdorp |
| 138 | Vredendal |
| 139 | Beaufort-Wes |
| 140 | Laingsburg |
| 141 | Murraysburg |
| 142 | Prince Albert |
| 201 | Albert |
| 202 | Aliwal-Noord |
| 203 | Lady Grey |
| 204 | Steynsburg |
| 205 | Venterstad |
| 206 | Hofmeyr |
| 207 | Barkly-Oos |
| 208 | Elliot |
| 209 | Indwe |
| 210 | Maclear |
| 211 | Wodehouse |
| 212 | Cathcart |
| 213 | Komga |
| 214 | Molteno |
| 215 | Queenstown |
| 216 | Sterkstroom |
| 217 | Stutterheim |
| 218 | Tarka |
| 219 | Oos-Londen |
| 220 | King Williams Town |
| 221 | Albany |
| 222 | Alexandria |
| 223 | Adelaide |
| 224 | Bathurst |
| 225 | Bedford |
| 226 | Fort Beaufort |
| 227 | Somerset-Oos |
| 228 | Kirkwood |
| 229 | Cradock |
| 230 | Middelburg (Ecape) |
| 231 | Aberdeen |
| 232 | Graaff-Reinet |
| 233 | Pearston |
| 234 | Jansenville |
| 235 | Steytlerville |

236 Willowmore
237 Hankey
238 Humansdorp
239 Joubertina
240 Port Elizabeth
241 Uitenhage
242 Mdantsane
243 Zwelitsha
244 Hewu
245 Keiskammahoek
246 Mpofu
247 Victoria East
248 Middeldrift
249 Peddie
250 Bizana
251 Butterworth
252 Elliotdale
253 Engcobo
254 Flagstaff
255 Idutywa
256 Kentani
257 Libode
258 Lusikisiki
259 Maluti
260 Mt Ayliff
261 Mt Fletcher
262 Mt Frere
263 Mqanduli
264 Ngqueleni
265 Nqamakwe
266 Port St Johns
267 Qumbu
268 Cofimvaba
269 Tabankulu
270 Tsolo
271 Tsomo
272 Umtata
273 Willowvale
274 Cala
275 Lady Frere
276 Sterkspruit (Herschel)
277 Umzimkulu
278 Ntabethemba
301 Namakwaland
302 Calvinia
303 Sutherland
304 Williston
305 Carnarvon
306 Prieska
307 Britstown
308 Colesberg
309 De Aar
310 Hanover

311 Hopetown
312 Noupoot
313 Philipstown
314 Richmond (Ncape)
315 Gordonia
316 Kenhardt
317 Barkley-Wes
318 Hartswater
319 Herbert
320 Warrenton
321 Kimberley
322 Kuruman
323 Postmansburg
324 Hay
325 Fraserburg
326 Victoria-Wes
401 Boshof
402 Jacobsdal
403 Koffiefontein
404 Fauresmith
405 Petrusburg
406 Odendaalsrus
407 Virginia
408 Welkom
409 Bothaville
410 Bultfontein
411 Heilbron
412 Hennenman
413 Hoopstad
414 Koppies
415 Kroonstad
416 Parys
417 Theunissen
418 Ventersburg
419 Vredefort
420 Viljoenskroon
421 Wesselsbron
422 Bethlehem
423 Ficksburg
424 Fouriesburg
425 Frankfort
426 Harrismith
427 Lindley
428 Reitz
429 Senekal
430 Vrede
431 Brandfort
432 Clocolan
433 Dewetsdorp
434 Edenburg
435 Excelsior
436 Jagersfontein
437 Ladybrand

438 Marquard
439 Philippolis
440 Reddersburg
441 Trompsburg
442 Wepener
443 Winburg
444 Botshabelo
445 Bloemfontein
446 Smithfield
447 Bethulie
448 Rouxville
449 Zastron
450 Sasolburg
451 Thaba Nchu
452 Witsieshoek
501 Durban
502 Inanda
503 Pinetown
504 Chatsworth
505 Camperdown
506 Richmond (Natal)
507 Pietermaritzburg
508 Umzinto
509 Ixopo
510 Alfred
511 Port Shepstone
512 Mount Curie
513 Underberg
514 Polela
515 Impendle
516 Kranskop
517 Lions River
518 New Hanover
519 Mooirivier
520 Umvoti
521 Bergville
522 Escourt
523 Kliprivier
524 Weenen
525 Dannhauser
526 Dundee
527 Glencoe
528 Newcastle
529 Utrecht
530 Babanango
531 Ngotshe
532 Paulpietersburg
533 Vryheid
534 Eshowe
535 Hlabisa
536 Lower Umfolozi
537 Mtonjaneni
538 Mtunzini

539 Ubomobo
540 Lower Tugela
541 Umbumbulu
542 Umlazi
543 Ndwedwe
544 Mapumulo
545 Nkandla
546 Nqutu
547 Msinga
548 Mahlabatini
549 Nongoma
550 Ingwavuma
551 Simdlangentsha
601 Huhudi
602 Kudumane
603 Vryburg
604 Phokwani
605 Mmabatho
606 Madikwe
607 Lichtenburg
608 Delareyville
609 Schweizer-Reneke
610 Wolmaransstad
611 Christiana
612 Klerksdorp
613 Ventersdorp
614 Potchefstroom
615 Mankwe
616 Rustenburg
617 Brits
618 Ga-Rankuwa
619 Temba
701 Pretoria
702 Soshanguve
703 Wonderboom
704 Johannesburg
705 Randburg
706 Alberton
707 Benoni
708 Boksburg
709 Germiston
710 Kempton Park
711 Brakpan
712 Heidelberg (Gauteng)
713 Nigel
714 Springs
715 Krugersdorp
716 Oberholzer
717 Randfontein
718 Roodepoort
719 Westonaria
720 Bronkhorstspuit
721 Cullinan

722 Vereeniging
723 Vanderbijipark
724 Soweto
801 Amersfoort
802 Bethal
803 Carolina
804 Ermelo
805 Piet Retief
806 Standerton
807 Volksrust
808 Wakkerstoom
809 Kriel
810 Balfour
811 Hoëveldrif
812 Delmas
813 Belfast
814 Groblersdal
815 Middelburg (Mpum)
816 Waterval Boven
817 Witbank
818 Moutse
819 Barberton
820 Lydenburg
821 Nelspruit
822 Pelgrimsrus
823 Witrivier
824 Eerstehoek
825 Nkomazi
826 Nsikazi
827 Mdutjana
828 Mkobola
829 Mbibana
830 Kwa-Mhlanga
831 Moretele
901 Letaba
902 Messina
903 Phalaborwa
904 Pietersburg
905 Soutpansberg
906 Potgietersrus
907 Waterberg
908 Ellisras
909 Thabazimbi
910 Warmbad
911 Malamulele
912 Hlanganani
913 Namakgale
914 Mhala
915 Ritavi
916 Giyani
917 Lulekani
918 Bolobedu
919 Sekgosese

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 920 | Bochum |
| 921 | Mokerong |
| 922 | Seshego |
| 923 | Thabamoopo |
| 924 | Nebo |
| 925 | Sekhukhuneland |
| 926 | Naphuno |
| 927 | Mapulaneng |
| 928 | Dzanani |
| 929 | Mutali |
| 930 | Thohoyandou |
| 931 | Vuwani |
| 999 | Place Not Given |

q39b (91) q39b - Name of country:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Algeria |
| 2 | Angola |
| 3 | Argentina |
| 4 | Australia |
| 5 | New Zealand |
| 6 | Austria |
| 7 | Belgium |
| 8 | Botswana |
| 9 | Brazil |
| 10 | Bulgaria |
| 11 | Canada |
| 12 | Chile |
| 13 | Colombia |
| 14 | Congo |
| 15 | Cuba |
| 16 | Cyprus |
| 17 | Czech Republic |
| 18 | Democratic Republic Of Congo |
| 19 | Denmark |
| 20 | Egypt |
| 21 | Finland |
| 22 | France |
| 23 | Germany |
| 24 | Great Britain |
| 25 | Greece |
| 26 | Hong Kong |
| 27 | Hungary |
| 28 | India |
| 29 | Ireland |
| 30 | Serbia |
| 31 | Israel |
| 32 | Italy |
| 33 | Japan |
| 34 | Kenya |
| 35 | Lebanon |
| 36 | Lesotho |

- 37 Madagascar
- 38 Madeira
- 39 Malawi
- 40 Mauritius
- 41 Mexico
- 42 Morocco
- 43 Mozambique
- 44 Namibia
- 45 Netherlands
- 46 Nigeria
- 47 North Korea
- 48 Norway
- 49 Slovakia
- 50 Outside Rsa
- 51 Pakistan
- 52 Philippines
- 53 Poland
- 54 Portugal
- 55 Republic Of China
- 56 Rest Of Africa
- 57 Rest Of Americas
- 58 Rest Of Asia
- 59 Rest Of Europe
- 60 Rest Of Oceania
- 61 Reunion
- 62 Russian Federation
- 63 Scotland
- 64 Seychelles
- 65 Singapore
- 66 Slovenia
- 67 Sweden
- 68 Spain
- 69 St Helena Island
- 70 Swaziland
- 71 Switzerland
- 72 Taiwan
- 73 Tanzania
- 74 Thailand
- 75 Turkey
- 76 United States Of America
- 77 Yugoslavia
- 78 Zambia
- 79 Zimbabwe
- 80 Bolivia
- 81 Saudi Arabia
- 82 Cameroon
- 99 Do not know , no answer

q310 (92)

q310 - [If respondent intends to move away]: how likely or unlikely is it that you would actually move tot that place?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know |
| 1 | Very likely |
| 2 | Likely |
| 3 | Neither likely nor unlikely |
| 4 | Unlikely |
| 5 | Very unlikely |

q311 (93)

q311 - [If respondent intends to move away]: would you like to live in [name of "area" – see 39] in a rural environment, in an urban area or in a peri-urban area?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | Rural area / farm |
| 2 | Urban / "built-up" area (city or town) |
| 3 | Peri- urban area / smallholding |

q312 (94)

q312 - [If respondent intends to move away]: how likely or unlikely is it that you would ever actually move to "area" [see 39]?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know |
| 1 | Very likely |
| 2 | Likely |
| 3 | Neither likely nor unlikely |
| 4 | Unlikely |
| 5 | Very unlikely |

q313a (95)

q313a - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Talked to your relatives living here about the possibility of moving to "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313b (96)

q313b - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Talked to relatives/friends living in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313c (97)

q313c - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Started saving money for moving to "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313d (98)

q313d - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Started enquiring about jobs in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313e (99)

q313e - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Applied for employment/transfer to "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313f (100)

q313f - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Already arranged for job interview(s) in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313g (101)

q313g - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Accepted employment in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313h (102)

q313h - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Looked at schools in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313i (103)

q313i - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Started looking for a place to live in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313j (104)

q313j - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Bought or built a house in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313k (105)

q313k - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Sold your house here

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313l (106)

q313l - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Arranged for the relocation (and the moving of your furniture) to "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q313m (107)

q313m - Which of the following arrangements have you already made in preparation for your move? - Other arrangements (specify):

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | None |
| 2 | Applied for a house in the area. |
| 3 | Talked to a relative who used to work there |
| 4 | Studying further |
| 5 | Working for money – good profession |
| 6 | Mission station |
| 7 | Husbands been there |

move_arr (108) Level of arrangements made to move to "AREA"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | None |
| 1 | Talked to relatives here |
| 2 | Talked to relatives/friends there |
| 3 | Started saving money for moving |
| 4 | Started enquiring about jobs there |
| 5 | Applied for employment/transfer |
| 6 | Arranged for job interview there |
| 7 | Accepted employment there |
| 8 | Looked at schools there |
| 9 | Started looking for a place to live there |
| 10 | Bought or built a house there |

- 11 Sold house here
- 12 Arranged for the relocation

q314a1 (109)

q314a1 - On which of the following will you base your decision to move or stay? - On what would be best for your own future

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q314a2 (110)

q314a2 - On which of the following will you base your decision to move or stay? - On this households need for a higher income

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q314a3 (111)

q314a3 - On which of the following will you base your decision to move or stay? - On reducing the risk of bad things happening to this household

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q314a4 (112)

q314a4 - On which of the following will you base your decision to move or stay? - On what is best for family members who are not currently part of this household

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q314a5 (113)

q314a5 - On which of the following will you base your decision to move or stay? - On another perspective (specify):

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Do not have any other option. |
| 2 | Undecided, depends on other factors |
| 3 | For the children future |
| 4 | Non-relative interest |
| 5 | Job opportunities (job transferred) |
| 6 | Must take care of my house |
| 7 | Birth place |
| 8 | Beatiful city to live in |
| 9 | Retirement |
| 10 | Convenient in Pietermaritzburg |
| 11 | I prefer to die here |

- 12 Economic situation
- 13 Not happy with place
- 14 Age
- 15 To visit only
- 16 Crime

q314b (114)

q314b - Which one of the previous statements best reflects how you approach this decision?

Value Label

- 0 Not one is important
- 1 Your own future
- 2 This households need for a higher income
- 3 Reducing the risk of bad things happening
- 4 Family members who are not part of household
- 5 The other perspective mentioned in (a)

q41a (115)

q41a - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: have you ever lived in "area" [see 39] for a period of at least six months since becoming 18 years of age?

Value Label

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

q41b1 (116)

q41b1 - [If "yes"] how long did you live in "area" [see 39] (in total since age 18 years)? - Years

q41b2 (117)

q41b2 - [If "yes"] how long did you live in "area" [see 39] (in total since age 18 years)? - Months

l_st_des (118)

Length of previous stay in possible destination ("area") (in years)

q41c (119)

q41c - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: how much do you know about "area" [see 39] as a place to live and work in?

Value Label

- 1 Nothing whatsoever
- 2 Too little
- 3 Enough
- 4 A great deal
- 5 Everything there is to know

q41d (120)

q41d - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: what would be your main reason for moving or wanting to move to "area" [see 39]? Please give the single most important reason

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | Not answered |
| 1 | Opportunities for employment |
| 2 | Cost of living |
| 3 | Developed/underdeveloped area |
| 4 | Opportunity for opening or taking over a business |
| 5 | Prevailing poverty |
| 6 | Other reasons related to the economic situation |
| 7 | Improving employment situation |
| 8 | Accepting employment / losing employment |
| 9 | Looking for work |
| 10 | Job transfer/promotion |
| 11 | Other job-specific reasons |
| 12 | Improved/ unacceptable income situation |
| 13 | Improved standard of living |
| 14 | Other income-specific reasons |
| 15 | Education self |
| 16 | Education spouse |
| 17 | Education children |
| 18 | Education other relatives |
| 19 | Other education-related reasons |
| 20 | Retired |
| 21 | Other general job/education/income-related reasons |
| 22 | Marriage or moving in with partner/divorce/separation |
| 23 | Family influence/information |
| 24 | Spouse had to move/accompanied spouse |
| 25 | Moving closer to family (parents/children) |
| 26 | Moving to the family home |
| 27 | Compelled by family/parent(s) |
| 28 | Community affiliation |
| 29 | Other reasons related to family/affiliation |
| 30 | Being on my own |
| 31 | Other reasons related to autonomy/life-cycle |
| 32 | Other reasons related to affiliation |
| 33 | Forced/resettled (eg by government) |
| 34 | Evicted (eg by landlord/land owner) |
| 35 | Other reasons related to the social environment |
| 36 | Crime/violence/peace |
| 37 | Other reasons related to the security environment |
| 38 | Other reasons related to the political environment |
| 39 | Climate |
| 40 | Natural beauty/unattractiveness |
| 41 | Physical built/urban environment |
| 42 | Health reasons (related to area) |
| 43 | Other reasons related to the physical environment |
| 44 | Overcrowding |
| 45 | Improved/unacceptable housing |
| 46 | Affordable housing/land |
| 47 | Housing/land availability |
| 48 | Other reasons related to housing/land |
| 49 | Specific religious issues (eg dominance) |
| 50 | Other reasons related to culture/religion |

- 51 Better/worse transport services
- 52 Healthcare services
- 53 Other services
- 54 Recreation/entertainment facilities
- 55 Shopping facilities
- 56 Other facilities
- 57 Other reasons related to services/facilities
- 58 A better life or living conditions/better future
- 59 Liked/disliked area
- 60 Restful lifestyle
- 61 Personal interest/curiosity
- 62 Wanted to move
- 63 Refuses to provide reason
- 64 I was born here
- 97 No answer given
- 98 Combined reasons (not elsewhere classified)
- 99 Other reasons (NEC)

q41e (121)

q41e - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: from where did you get most of your information about "area" [see 39]?

Value Label

- 0 Know nothing whatsoever
- 1 Lived in "area" before, and therefore you know it
- 2 Visited "area", and therefore you know it
- 3 Relatives who lived in "area" before
- 4 Relatives currently living in "area"
- 5 Radio in the electronic media
- 6 Newspapers in the print media
- 7 Word of mouth
- 8 Worked in area
- 9 Friends or relatives who visited area
- 10 Work
- 11 Army training

q41f (122)

q41f - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: do you have any immediate relatives or close friends who live in "area" [see 39]?

Value Label

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

q41g (123)

q41g - [If "yes" to (f)]: have you or other members of this household had contact with any of these relatives or friends living in "area" [see 39] during the past 12 months?

Value Label

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

q41h1 (124)

q41h1 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in "area" during the past 12 months? - We / I visited them in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q41h2 (125)

q41h2 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in "area" during the past 12 months? - They visited us / me

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q41h3 (126)

q41h3 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in "area" during the past 12 months? - We / I talked to them on the phone

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q41h4 (127)

q41h4 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in "area" during the past 12 months? - We exchanged personal letters

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q41h5 (128)

q41h5 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in "area" during the past 12 months? - They offered one of us a job in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q41h6 (129)

q41h6 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in "area" during the past 12 months? - They provided information about jobs/work in "area"

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q41h7 (130)

q41h7 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in "area" during the past 12 months? - They offered us/me money or gifts

Value Label

1 Yes

2 No

q41h8 (131)

q41h8 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in "area" during the past 12 months? - They gave us/me money or gifts

Value Label

1 Yes

2 No

q41i (132)

q41i - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: do you think the overall living conditions are better in "area" than in "this area", would they be better in "this area", or would there not be much of a difference?

Value Label

0 Do not know

1 Much better in "this area"

2 Better in "this area"

3 About the same

4 Better in the "area"

5 Much better in "area"

q41j (133)

q41j - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: to what extent would you like your children or grandchildren to be raised in "area" [see 39]?

Value Label

0 Do not know / uncertain

1 Not at all

2 Not really

3 To some extent

4 To a large extent

5 Very much

q41k (134)

q41k - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: to what extent would you like to live in "area" [see 39] when you retire?

Value Label

0 Do not know / uncertain

1 Not at all

2 Not really

3 To some extent

4 To a large extent

5 Very much

q41l (135)

q41l - [If respondent considers moving elsewhere]: to what extent would you like to be buried in "area" [see 39] one day?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know / uncertain |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Not really |
| 3 | To some extent |
| 4 | To a large extent |
| 5 | Very much |

q42a (136)

q42a - [If interview takes place outside Gauteng]: have you ever lived in Johannesburg for a period of at least six months since becoming 18 years of age?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q42b1 (137)

q42b1 - [If "yes"] how long did you live in Johannesburg in total since age 18 years? - Years

q42b2 (138)

q42b2 - [If "yes"] how long did you live in Johannesburg in total since age 18 years? - Months

l_st_jnb (139) Length of previous stay in Johannesburg (years)

q42c (140)

q42c - [If interview takes place outside Gauteng]: how much do you know about Johannesburg as a place in which to live and work?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Nothing whatsoever |
| 2 | Too little |
| 3 | Enough |
| 4 | A great deal |
| 5 | Everything there is to know |

q42d (141)

q42d - [If interview takes place outside Gauteng]: from where did you get most of your information about Johannesburg?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | Know nothing whatsoever |
| 1 | Lived in "area" before, and therefore you know it |
| 2 | Visited "area", and therefore you know it |
| 3 | Relatives who lived in "area" before |
| 4 | Relatives currently living in "area" |
| 5 | Radio in the electronic media |

- 6 Newspapers in the print media
- 7 Word of mouth
- 8 Worked in area
- 9 Friends or relatives who visited area
- 10 Work
- 11 Army training

q42e (142)

q42e - [If interview takes place outside Gauteng]: do you have any immediate relatives or close friends who live in Johannesburg?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q42f (143)

q42f - [If "yes" to (e)]: have you or other members of this household had contact with any of these relatives or friends living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q42g1 (144)

q42g1 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months? - We / I visited them in Johannesburg

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q42g2 (145)

q42g2 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months? - They visited us / me

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q42g3 (146)

q42g3 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months? - We / I talked to them on the phone

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q42g4 (147)

q42g4 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months? - We exchanged personal letters

Value Label

1 Yes

2 No

q42g5 (148)

q42g5 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months? - They offered one of us a job in Johannesburg

Value Label

1 Yes

2 No

q42g6 (149)

q42g6 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months? - They provided information about jobs/work in Johannesburg

Value Label

1 Yes

2 No

q42g7 (150)

q42g7 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months? - They offered us/me money or gifts

Value Label

1 Yes

2 No

q42g8 (151)

q42g8 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Johannesburg during the past 12 months? - They gave us/me money or gifts

Value Label

1 Yes

2 No

q42h (152)

q42h - [If interview takes place outside Gauteng]: do you think the overall living conditions are better in Johannesburg than in "this area", would they be better in "this area", or would there not be much of a difference?

Value Label

0 Do not know

1 Much better in "this area"

2 Better in "this area"

3 About the same

4 Better in the Johannesburg

5 Much better in Johannesburg

q42i (153)

q42i - [If interview takes place outside Gauteng]: to what extent would you like your children or grandchildren to be raised in Johannesburg?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know / uncertain |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Not really |
| 3 | To some extent |
| 4 | To a large extent |
| 5 | Very much |

q42j (154)

q42j - [If interview takes place outside Gauteng]: to what extent would you like to live in Johannesburg when you retire?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know / uncertain |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Not really |
| 3 | To some extent |
| 4 | To a large extent |
| 5 | Very much |

q42k (155)

q42k - [If interview takes place outside Gauteng]: to what extent would you like to be buried in Johannesburg one day?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know / uncertain |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Not really |
| 3 | To some extent |
| 4 | To a large extent |
| 5 | Very much |

q43a (156)

q43a - [If interview takes place outside (greater) Cape Town]: have you ever lived in Cape Town for a period of at least six months since becoming 18 years of age?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43b1 (157)

q43b1 - [If "yes"] how long did you live in Cape Town in total since age 18 years? - Years

q43b2 (158)

q43b2 - [If "yes"] how long did you live in Cape Town in total since age 18 years? - Months

l_st_cpt (159) Length of previous stay in Cape Town (years)

q43c (160)

q43c - [If interview takes place outside (greater) Cape Town]: how much do you know about Cape Town as a place in which to live and work?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Nothing whatsoever |
| 2 | Too little |
| 3 | Enough |
| 4 | A great deal |
| 5 | Everything there is to know |

q43d (161)

q43d - [If interview takes place outside (greater) Cape Town]: from where did you get most of your information about Cape Town?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | Know nothing whatsoever |
| 1 | Lived in "area" before, and therefore you know it |
| 2 | Visited "area", and therefore you know it |
| 3 | Relatives who lived in "area" before |
| 4 | Relatives currently living in "area" |
| 5 | Radio in the electronic media |
| 6 | Newspapers in the print media |
| 7 | Word of mouth |
| 8 | Worked in area |
| 9 | Friends or relatives who visited area |
| 10 | Work |
| 11 | Army training |

q43e (162)

q43e - [If interview takes place outside (greater) Cape Town]: do you have any immediate relatives or close friends who live in Cape Town?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43f (163)

q43f - [If "yes" to (e)]: have you or other members of this household had contact with any of these relatives or friends living in Cape Town during the past 12 months?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43g1 (164)

q43g1 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Cape Town during the past 12 months? - We / I visited them in Cape Town

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43g2 (165)

q43g2 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Cape Town during the past 12 months? - They visited us / me

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43g3 (166)

q43g3 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Cape Town during the past 12 months? - We / I talked to them on the phone

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43g4 (167)

q43g4 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Cape Town during the past 12 months? - We exchanged personal letters

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43g5 (168)

q43g5 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Cape Town during the past 12 months? - They offered one of us a job in Cape Town

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43g6 (169)

q43g6 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Cape Town during the past 12 months? - They provided information about jobs/work in Cape Town

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43g7 (170)

q43g7 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Cape Town during the past 12 months? - They offered us/me money or gifts

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43g8 (171)

q43g8 - The nature of the contact you had with the relatives living in Cape Town during the past 12 months? - They gave us/me money or gifts

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q43h (172)

q43h - [If interview takes place outside (greater) Cape Town]: do you think the overall living conditions are better in Cape Town than in "this area", would they be better in "this area", or would there not be much of a difference?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know |
| 1 | Much better in "this area" |
| 2 | Better in "this area" |
| 3 | About the same |
| 4 | Better in Cape Town |
| 5 | Much better in Cape Town |

q43i (173)

q43i - [If interview takes place outside (greater) Cape Town]: to what extent would you like your children or grandchildren to be raised in Cape Town?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know / uncertain |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Not really |
| 3 | To some extent |
| 4 | To a large extent |
| 5 | Very much |

q43j (174)

q43j - [If interview takes place outside (greater) Cape Town]: to what extent would you like to live in Cape Town when you retire?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know / uncertain |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Not really |
| 3 | To some extent |
| 4 | To a large extent |

5 Very much

q43k (175)

q43k - [If interview takes place outside (greater) Cape Town]: to what extent would you like to be buried in Cape Town one day?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know / uncertain |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Not really |
| 3 | To some extent |
| 4 | To a large extent |
| 5 | Very much |

pos_dist (176) Possible district destination (for expectancies)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 2 | Angola |
| 4 | Australia |
| 5 | New Zealand |
| 8 | Botswana |
| 11 | Canada |
| 20 | Egypt |
| 22 | France |
| 23 | Germany |
| 24 | Great Britain |
| 31 | Israel |
| 33 | Japan |
| 36 | Lesotho |
| 45 | Netherlands |
| 46 | Nigeria |
| 51 | Poland |
| 58 | Rest of Asia |
| 59 | Rest of Europe |
| 63 | Scotland |
| 68 | Spain |
| 71 | Switzerland |
| 76 | United States of America |
| 81 | Saudi Arabia |
| 82 | Cameroon |
| 101 | Bellville |
| 102 | Goodwood |
| 103 | Kaap |
| 104 | Simonstad |
| 105 | Wynberg |
| 106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 107 | Kuilsrivier |
| 108 | Paarl |
| 109 | Stellenbosch |
| 110 | Somerset-Wes |
| 111 | Strand |
| 112 | Wellington |
| 113 | Bredasdorp |

114 Caledon
115 Hermanus
116 Heidelberg (Wcape)
117 Swellendam
118 George
119 Knysna
120 Mosselbaai
121 Riversdal
122 Calitzdorp
123 Ladismith
124 Oudtshoorn
125 Uniondale
126 Ceres
127 Montagu
128 Robertson
129 Tulbagh
130 Worcester
131 Hopefield
132 Malmesbury
133 Piketberg
134 Vredenburg
135 Moorreesburg
136 Clanwilliam
137 Van Rhynsdorp
138 Vredendal
139 Beaufort-Wes
140 Laingsburg
141 Murraysburg
142 Prince Albert
201 Albert
202 Aliwal-Noord
203 Lady Grey
204 Steynsburg
205 Venterstad
206 Hofmeyr
207 Barkly-Oos
208 Elliot
209 Indwe
210 Maclear
211 Wodehouse
212 Cathcart
213 Komga
214 Molteno
215 Queenstown
216 Sterkstroom
217 Stutterheim
218 Tarka
219 Oos-Londen
220 King Williams Town
221 Albany
222 Alexandria
223 Adelaide
224 Bathurst

225 Bedford
226 Fort Beaufort
227 Somerset-Oos
228 Kirkwood
229 Cradock
230 Middelburg (Ecape)
231 Aberdeen
232 Graaff-Reinet
233 Pearston
234 Jansenville
235 Steytlerville
236 Willowmore
237 Hankey
238 Humansdorp
239 Joubertina
240 Port Elizabeth
241 Uitenhage
242 Mdantsane
243 Zwelitsha
244 Hewu
245 Keiskammahoek
246 Mpofu
247 Victoria East
248 Middeldrift
249 Peddie
250 Bizana
251 Butterworth
252 Elliotdale
253 Engcobo
254 Flagstaff
255 Idutywa
256 Kentani
257 Libode
258 Lusikisiki
259 Maluti
260 Mt Ayliff
261 Mt Fletcher
262 Mt Frere
263 Mqanduli
264 Ngqueleni
265 Nqamakwe
266 Port St Johns
267 Qumbu
268 Cofimvaba
269 Tabankulu
270 Tsolo
271 Tsomo
272 Umtata
273 Willowvale
274 Cala
275 Lady Frere
276 Sterkspruit (Herschel)
277 Umzimkulu

278 Ntabethemba
301 Namakwaland
302 Calvinia
303 Sutherland
304 Williston
305 Carnarvon
306 Prieska
307 Britstown
308 Colesberg
309 De Aar
310 Hanover
311 Hopetown
312 Noupoot
313 Philipstown
314 Richmond (Ncape)
315 Gordonia
316 Kenhardt
317 Barkley-Wes
318 Hartswater
319 Herbert
320 Warrenton
321 Kimberley
322 Kuruman
323 Postmansburg
324 Hay
325 Fraserburg
326 Victoria-Wes
401 Boshof
402 Jacobsdal
403 Koffiefontein
404 Fauresmith
405 Petrusburg
406 Odendaalsrus
407 Virginia
408 Welkom
409 Bothaville
410 Bultfontein
411 Heilbron
412 Hennenman
413 Hoopstad
414 Koppies
415 Kroonstad
416 Parys
417 Theunissen
418 Ventersburg
419 Vredefort
420 Viljoenskroon
421 Wesselsbron
422 Bethlehem
423 Ficksburg
424 Fouriesburg
425 Frankfort
426 Harrismith

427 Lindley
428 Reitz
429 Senekal
430 Vrede
431 Brandfort
432 Clocolan
433 Dewetsdorp
434 Edenburg
435 Excelsior
436 Jagersfontein
437 Ladybrand
438 Marquard
439 Philippolis
440 Reddersburg
441 Trompsburg
442 Wepener
443 Winburg
444 Botshabelo
445 Bloemfontein
446 Smithfield
447 Bethulie
448 Rouxville
449 Zastron
450 Sasolburg
451 Thaba Nchu
452 Witsieshoek
501 Durban
502 Inanda
503 Pinetown
504 Chatsworth
505 Camperdown
506 Richmond (Nanat)
507 Pietermaritzburg
508 Umzinto
509 Ixopo
510 Alfred
511 Port Shepstone
512 Mount Curie
513 Underberg
514 Polela
515 Impendle
516 Kranskop
517 Lions River
518 New Hanover
519 Mooirivier
520 Umvoti
521 Bergville
522 Escourt
523 Kliprivier
524 Weenen
525 Dannhauser
526 Dundee
527 Glencoe

528 Newcastle
529 Utrecht
530 Babanango
531 Ngotshe
532 Paulpietersburg
533 Vryheid
534 Eshowe
535 Hlabisa
536 Lower Umfolozi
537 Mtonjaneni
538 Mtunzini
539 Ubomobo
540 Lower Tugela
541 Umbumbulu
542 Umlazi
543 Ndwedwe
544 Mapumulo
545 Nkandla
546 Nqutu
547 Msinga
548 Mahlabatini
549 Nongoma
550 Ingwavuma
551 Simdlangentsha
601 Huhudi
602 Kudumane
603 Vryburg
604 Phokwani
605 Mmabatho
606 Madikwe
607 Lichtenburg
608 Delareyville
609 Schweizer-Reneke
610 Wolmaransstad
611 Christiana
612 Klerksdorp
613 Ventersdorp
614 Potchefstroom
615 Mankwe
616 Rustenburg
617 Brits
618 Ga-Rankuwa
619 Temba
701 Pretoria
702 Soshanguve
703 Wonderboom
704 Johannesburg
705 Randburg
706 Alberton
707 Benoni
708 Boksburg
709 Germiston
710 Kempton Park

711 Brakpan
712 Heidelberg (Gauteng)
713 Nigel
714 Springs
715 Krugersdorp
716 Oberholzer
717 Randfontein
718 Roodepoort
719 Westonaria
720 Bronkhorstspuit
721 Cullinan
722 Vereeniging
723 Vanderbijipark
724 Soweto
801 Amersfoort
802 Bethal
803 Carolina
804 Ermelo
805 Piet Retief
806 Standerton
807 Volksrust
808 Wakkerstoom
809 Kriel
810 Balfour
811 Hoëveldrif
812 Delmas
813 Belfast
814 Groblersdal
815 Middelburg (Mpum)
816 Waterval Boven
817 Witbank
818 Moutse
819 Barberton
820 Lydenburg
821 Nelspruit
822 Pelgrimsrus
823 Witrivier
824 Eerstehoek
825 Nkomazi
826 Nsikazi
827 Mdutjana
828 Mkobola
829 Mbibana
830 Kwa-Mhlanga
831 Moretele
901 Letaba
902 Messina
903 Phalaborwa
904 Pietersburg
905 Soutpansberg
906 Potgietersrus
907 Waterberg
908 Ellisras

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 909 | Thabazimbi |
| 910 | Warmbad |
| 911 | Malamulele |
| 912 | Hlanganani |
| 913 | Namakgale |
| 914 | Mhala |
| 915 | Ritavi |
| 916 | Giyani |
| 917 | Lulekani |
| 918 | Bolobedu |
| 919 | Sekgosese |
| 920 | Bochum |
| 921 | Mokerong |
| 922 | Seshego |
| 923 | Thabamooopo |
| 924 | Nebo |
| 925 | Sekhukhuneland |
| 926 | Naphuno |
| 927 | Mapulaneng |
| 928 | Dzanani |
| 929 | Mutali |
| 930 | Thohoyandou |
| 931 | Vuwani |
| 999 | Place Not Given |

pos_prov (177) Possible provincial destination (for expectancies)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Abroad |
| 1 | Western Cape |
| 2 | Eastern Cape |
| 3 | Northern Cape |
| 4 | Free State |
| 5 | KwaZulu-Natal |
| 6 | North West |
| 7 | Gauteng |
| 8 | Mpumalanga |
| 9 | Limpopo |

dest_typ (178)

Is respondent likely to move to a rural, urban or peri-urban area?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | Rural area / farm |
| 2 | Urban / "built-up" area (city or town) |
| 3 | Peri- urban area / smallholding |

info_des (179) Level of information about possible destination

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 0 | Nothing whatsoever |
| 1 | Nothing whatsoever |
| 2 | Too little |

- 3 Enough
- 4 A great deal
- 5 Everything there is to know

q51a (180)

q51a - Living in a well-planned residential area - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q51b (181)

q51b - Living in a well-planned residential area - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q51c (182)

q51c - Living in a well-planned residential area - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q52a (183)

q52a - Living in an area with a local authority having officials that are extremely efficient - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q52b (184)

q52b - Living in an area with a local authority having officials that are extremely efficient - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q52c (185)

q52c - Living in an area with a local authority having officials that are extremely efficient - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q53a (186)

q53a - To live in an area with a wide variety of job opportunities - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q53b (187)

q53b - To live in an area with a wide variety of job opportunities - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q53c (188)

q53c - To live in an area with a wide variety of job opportunities - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q54a (189)

q54a - Living in an environment with a rural character - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q54b (190)

q54b - Living in an environment with a rural character - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q54c (191)

q54c - Living in an environment with a rural character - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q55a (192)

q55a - To live in a community where people mostly have the same customs and habits - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |

- 4 Very important
- 5 Extremely important

q55b (193)

q55b - To live in a community where people mostly have the same customs and habits - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q55c (194)

q55c - To live in a community where people mostly have the same customs and habits - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q56a (195)

q56a - Living in an area where all the important cultural facilities are available - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q56b (196)

q56b - Living in an area where all the important cultural facilities are available - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q56c (197)

q56c - Living in an area where all the important cultural facilities are available - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q57a (198)

q57a - To live in a community where people mostly speak ones own language - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q57b (199)

q57b - To live in a community where people mostly speak ones own language - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q57c (200)

q57c - To live in a community where people mostly speak ones own language - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q58a (201)

q58a - Living in an area with fresh, unpolluted air - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q58b (202)

q58b - Living in an area with fresh, unpolluted air - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q58c (203)

q58c - Living in an area with fresh, unpolluted air - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q59a (204)

q59a - To live in a community with a balanced quest for progress - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q59b (205)

q59b - To live in a community with a balanced quest for progress - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |

- 4 Great extent
- 5 Very great extent

q59c (206)

q59c - To live in a community with a balanced quest for progress - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q510a (207)

q510a - Living in a clean, litter-free living environment - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q510b (208)

q510b - Living in a clean, litter-free living environment - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q510c (209)

q510c - Living in a clean, litter-free living environment - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q511a (210)

q511a - To live in an environment with potential for strong and fast economic progress - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q511b (211)

q511b - To live in an environment with potential for strong and fast economic progress - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q511c (212)

q511c - To live in an environment with potential for strong and fast economic progress - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q512a (213)

q512a - To live in an area with moderately hot summers and cool winters - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q512b (214)

q512b - To live in an area with moderately hot summers and cool winters - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q512c (215)

q512c - To live in an area with moderately hot summers and cool winters - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q513a (216)

q513a - Living in an area with pleasant weather conditions - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q513b (217)

q513b - Living in an area with pleasant weather conditions - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q513c (218)

q513c - Living in an area with pleasant weather conditions - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |

- 4 Better
- 5 Much better

q514a (219)

q514a - To live in an area with lush natural vegetation throughout the year - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q514b (220)

q514b - To live in an area with lush natural vegetation throughout the year - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q514c (221)

q514c - To live in an area with lush natural vegetation throughout the year - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q515a (222)

q515a - Living in an area with a high rainfall - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q515b (223)

q515b - Living in an area with a high rainfall - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q515c (224)

q515c - Living in an area with a high rainfall - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q516a (225) q516a - Having total financial independence - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q516b (226)

q516b - Having total financial independence - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q516c (227)

q516c - Having total financial independence - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |

5 Much better

q517a (228)

q517a - To have a high degree of financial security - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q517b (229)

q517b - To have a high degree of financial security - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q517c (230)

q517c - To have a high degree of financial security - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q518a (231) q518a - Having a restful way of life - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q518b (232)

q518b - Having a restful way of life - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q518c (233) q518c - Having a restful way of life - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q519a (234)

q519a - Having cold and hot running water on tap inside your house -
To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q519b (235)

q519b - Having cold and hot running water on tap inside your house -
This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q519c (236)

q519c - Having cold and hot running water on tap inside your house -
New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q520a (237)

q520a - Being good friends with people in the neighbourhood - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q520b (238)

q520b - Being good friends with people in the neighbourhood - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q520c (239)

q520c - Being good friends with people in the neighbourhood - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q521a (240) q521a - Being part of ones community - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q521b (241)

q521b - Being part of ones community - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Small extent
- 3 Some extent
- 4 Great extent
- 5 Very great extent

q521c (242) q521c - Being part of ones community - New area meets this need?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q522a (243)

q522a - Knowing people on whom one can rely for help and assistance -
To you personally

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q522b (244)

q522b - Knowing people on whom one can rely for help and assistance -
This area likely to meet this need?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q522c (245)

q522c - Knowing people on whom one can rely for help and assistance -
New area meets this need?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q523a (246)

q523a - Living in a place without bad moral influences - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q523b (247)

q523b - Living in a place without bad moral influences - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q523c (248)

q523c - Living in a place without bad moral influences - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q524a (249) q524a - To have a job with status - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q524b (250)

q524b - To have a job with status - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |

- 2 Small extent
- 3 Some extent
- 4 Great extent
- 5 Very great extent

q524c (251) q524c - To have a job with status - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q525a (252) q525a - To experience new and exciting things - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q525b (253)

q525b - To experience new and exciting things - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q525c (254)

q525c - To experience new and exciting things - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q526a (255) q526a - Being active in public life - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |

- 1 Totally unimportant
- 2 Not really important
- 3 Reasonably important
- 4 Very important
- 5 Extremely important

q526b (256)

q526b - Being active in public life - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q526c (257) q526c - Being active in public life - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q527a (258) q527a - Having a good formal education - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q527b (259)

q527b - Having a good formal education - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q527c (260)

q527c - Having a good formal education - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q528a (261) q528a - Living far away from other people - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q528b (262)

q528b - Living far away from other people - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q528c (263)

q528c - Living far away from other people - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q529a (264) q529a - To have lots of spare time - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q529b (265)

q529b - To have lots of spare time - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q529c (266) q529c - To have lots of spare time - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q530a (267) q530a - Having no family commitments - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q530b (268)

q530b - Having no family commitments - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q530c (269) q530c - Having no family commitments - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q531a (270) q531a - Having an exciting life - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q531b (271)

q531b - Having an exciting life - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q531c (272) q531c - Having an exciting life - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q532a (273)

q532a - Living beyond walking distance from relatives - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q532b (274)

q532b - Living beyond walking distance from relatives - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |

- 4 Great extent
- 5 Very great extent

q532c (275)

q532c - Living beyond walking distance from relatives - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q533a (276) q533a - Being "on ones own" - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q533b (277) q533b - Being "on ones own" - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q533c (278) q533c - Being "on ones own" - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q534a (279)

q534a - Enhancing ones status in the community - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |

- 4 Very important
- 5 Extremely important

q534b (280)

q534b - Enhancing ones status in the community - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q534c (281)

q534c - Enhancing ones status in the community - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q535a (282)

q535a - To live in a house with all the best amenities indoors - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q535b (283)

q535b - To live in a house with all the best amenities indoors - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q535c (284)

q535c - To live in a house with all the best amenities indoors - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q536a (285)

q536a - Enjoying a very high status in the community - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q536b (286)

q536b - Enjoying a very high status in the community - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q536c (287)

q536c - Enjoying a very high status in the community - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q537a (288)

q537a - To have decent schools within walking distance - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q537b (289)

q537b - To have decent schools within walking distance - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q537c (290)

q537c - To have decent schools within walking distance - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q538a (291)

q538a - Having decent health-care facilities nearby - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q538b (292)

q538b - Having decent health-care facilities nearby - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |

- 4 Great extent
- 5 Very great extent

q538c (293)

q538c - Having decent health-care facilities nearby - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q539a (294)

q539a - To live in a community where everybody feels safe and has peace of mind - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q539b (295)

q539b - To live in a community where everybody feels safe and has peace of mind - This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q539c (296)

q539c - To live in a community where everybody feels safe and has peace of mind - New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q540a (297)

q540a - Living in an area with a very efficient local police force -
To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q540b (298)

q540b - Living in an area with a very efficient local police force -
This area likely to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q540c (299)

q540c - Living in an area with a very efficient local police force -
New area meets this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q541a (300)

q541a - To live in a crime-free living environment - To you personally

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q541b (301)

q541b - To live in a crime-free living environment - This area likely
to meet this need?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Small extent
- 3 Some extent
- 4 Great extent
- 5 Very great extent

q541c (302)

q541c - To live in a crime-free living environment - New area meets this need?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q542a (303) q542a - Having very good telephone services - To you personally

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Totally unimportant |
| 2 | Not really important |
| 3 | Reasonably important |
| 4 | Very important |
| 5 | Extremely important |

q542b (304)

q542b - Having very good telephone services - This area likely to meet this need?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Small extent |
| 3 | Some extent |
| 4 | Great extent |
| 5 | Very great extent |

q542c (305)

q542c - Having very good telephone services - New area meets this need?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| 0 | Do not understand |
| 1 | Much worse |
| 2 | Worse |
| 3 | Neither better nor worse |
| 4 | Better |
| 5 | Much better |

q611 (306)

q611 - Have you ever lived outside "this area" for a period of at least six months?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q612a (307) q612a - Was it all the time since birth?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q612b1 (308)

q612b1 - [If "no"]: how long did you stay there? Please give the exact duration Years

q612b2 (309)

q612b2 - [If "no"]: how long did you stay there? Please give the exact duration Months

q612c (310)

q612c - [If less than one year]: why did you stay there for such a short period?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Family responsibilities |
| 2 | Restlessness |
| 3 | I was visiting my sister |
| 4 | Visited roots |
| 5 | To have my own place |
| 6 | Transport |
| 7 | Only studied/received training there |
| 8 | Work-related reasons |
| 9 | Health-related reasons |
| 10 | Reasons related to personal/family life cycle |
| 11 | Reasons related to family dependence |
| 12 | Reasons related to safety and security |
| 13 | Personal (undisclosed) reasons |
| 14 | Could not find a job |
| 15 | Personal reasons |
| 16 | More peaceful |
| 17 | Missing my family |
| 18 | Nearest town |
| 19 | Contract worker |
| 20 | Childrens education |
| 21 | Retirement |
| 22 | Wanted to come back to South Africa |
| 23 | To get an ID |
| 24 | Poverty |

q612d1a (311)

q612d1a - Where did your mother live at the time that you were born?

Name of place:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1010028 | Cravenby Estate |
| 1010061 | Kuilsrivier |
| 1010083 | Parow Vallei |
| 1020035 | Goodwood Estate |
| 1020040 | Langa |
| 1030014 | Cape Town Central |
| 1030042 | Kaapstad |
| 1030043 | Kensington |
| 1030054 | Milnerton |
| 1030058 | Mowbray (North) |
| 1030076 | Sea Point |
| 1050108 | Mannenberg |
| 1050172 | Rylands Estate |
| 1050189 | Steenberg |
| 1050233 | Wynberg |
| 1060001 | Khayalitsha Ptn |
| 1060029 | Gugulethu |
| 1060043 | Khayelitsha |
| 1060068 | New Cross Roads |
| 1060096 | Vietnam |
| 1080039 | Mbekweni |
| 1080061 | Paarl |
| 1090039 | Stellenbosch |
| 1110008 | Strand |
| 1120026 | Wellington |
| 1140049 | Villiersdorp |
| 1170001 | Barrydale |
| 1170028 | Swellendam |
| 1180072 | George |
| 1190039 | Karalara |
| 1190071 | Plettenberg Bay |
| 1190075 | Sedgefield |
| 1190089 | Knysna |
| 1200011 | Dannabaai |
| 1210002 | Albertinia |
| 1210014 | Stilbaai |
| 1210020 | Riversdal |
| 1230008 | Ladismith |
| 1240044 | Oudshoorn |
| 1260008 | Ceres (suid) |
| 1260025 | Ceres |
| 1280012 | Robertson |
| 1290005 | Tulbagh |
| 1300041 | Worcester |
| 1320002 | Atlantis |
| 1380033 | Vredendal |
| 1390002 | Beaufort Wes |
| 1400011 | Matjiesfontein |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 1420015 | Prince Albert |
| 2010002 | Burgersdorp |
| 2020001 | Aliwal-North |
| 2040013 | Steynsburg |
| 2070001 | Barkly - Oos/East |
| 2070019 | Polar Park |
| 2070024 | Zakhele |
| 2080029 | Elliot |
| 2100018 | Maclear NS/NU |
| 2100045 | Maclear |
| 2110005 | Dordrecht |
| 2120020 | Cathcart |
| 2150038 | Queenstown |
| 2170033 | Stutterheim |
| 2190003 | Amalinda |
| 2190010 | Beacon Bay |
| 2190035 | Buffalo Flats |
| 2190067 | East London |
| 2190072 | East London NS |
| 2190159 | Mdantsane |
| 2190206 | Pefferville |
| 2190236 | Southernwood |
| 2200010 | King Williams Town |
| 2200015 | Oos Londen Ptn |
| 2210017 | Grahamstown |
| 2210018 | Grahamstown SD |
| 2220032 | Paterson |
| 2220045 | Alexandria |
| 2230019 | Adelaide |
| 2240025 | Port Alfred |
| 2260013 | Fort Beaufort |
| 2270032 | Somerset East |
| 2280043 | Kirkwood |
| 2290012 | Michausdal |
| 2290020 | Cradock |
| 2300020 | Middleburg |
| 2300021 | Middleburg NS |
| 2300023 | Midros |
| 2320010 | Graaf Reinet NS |
| 2320011 | Graaf-Reinet |
| 2320022 | Pietersburg |
| 2320026 | Umasizakhe |
| 2340013 | Jansenville |
| 2350005 | Steyterville |
| 2370045 | Thornhill |
| 2370053 | Hankey |
| 2380016 | Jeffreys Bay |
| 2380055 | Wittelsbos |
| 2380057 | Humansdorp |
| 2400007 | Algoa Park |
| 2400011 | Arcadia |
| 2400019 | Bethelsdorp Ged |
| 2400051 | Colchester |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 2400085 | Gelvandale |
| 2400090 | Goven Mbeki |
| 2400110 | Korsten |
| 2400152 | Motherwell |
| 2400162 | New Brighton |
| 2400163 | Newton Park |
| 2400209 | Sharpville |
| 2400231 | Stella Londt Park |
| 2400236 | Summerstand |
| 2400238 | Sunridge Park |
| 2400258 | Vikingvale |
| 2400262 | Walmer |
| 2400285 | Port Elizabeth |
| 2410017 | Despatch |
| 2410039 | Kwalanga |
| 2410040 | Kwanobuhle |
| 2410074 | Uitenhage NS/NU |
| 2410081 | Uitenhage |
| 2420071 | Ntilini |
| 2420113 | Xesi |
| 2420118 | Mdantsane |
| 2430016 | Bisho |
| 2430027 | Dimbaza |
| 2430190 | Tsolo |
| 2430191 | Twecu |
| 2430213 | Zimbaba |
| 2430216 | Zwelitsha |
| 2440088 | Whittlesea |
| 2450018 | Gwilligwili |
| 2450059 | Keiskammahoek |
| 2470001 | Alice |
| 2490024 | Crossroads |
| 2490039 | Feni |
| 2490050 | Hamburg |
| 2490147 | Peddie |
| 2500057 | Kwandela |
| 2510018 | Butterworth Informal |
| 2510024 | Cuba |
| 2510101 | Msobomvu |
| 2510116 | New Town |
| 2510172 | Butterworth |
| 2520299 | Elliotdale |
| 2530171 | Lubisi |
| 2530203 | Manzana |
| 2530339 | Singeni |
| 2540018 | Emarushu |
| 2540147 | Flagstaff |
| 2550115 | Mangati Village |
| 2550218 | Idutywa |
| 2560305 | Tutura |
| 2570007 | Cibeni |
| 2570011 | Corana |
| 2570196 | Ntlaza |

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 2570258 | Libode |
| 2580023 | Ezibeleni |
| 2580204 | Lusikisiki |
| 2590148 | Matatiele |
| 2590204 | New Lands |
| 2590233 | Pontseng |
| 2590264 | Sibi s |
| 2610012 | Bethesda |
| 2610052 | Ezingcuka |
| 2610201 | Maphumulo |
| 2610224 | Mdeni |
| 2610230 | Mfanta |
| 2610255 | Mount Fletcher |
| 2610283 | Nkandla |
| 2610381 | Tongwana |
| 2620104 | Lubacweni A/A |
| 2620137 | Majuba |
| 2620190 | Mount Frere |
| 2620220 | Mzinto |
| 2630160 | Mandlovini |
| 2630386 | Mqanduli |
| 2640059 | Kokstad |
| 2650223 | Ntsheshe |
| 2660042 | Port St Johns |
| 2670326 | Taung |
| 2670359 | Qumbu |
| 2680194 | Qutsa |
| 2680223 | Cofimvaba |
| 2690085 | Mnceba |
| 2700075 | Esikhulu |
| 2700329 | Mpukane |
| 2700552 | Zingcuku |
| 2700557 | Tsolo |
| 2710023 | Tsomo |
| 2720098 | Hillcrest |
| 2720259 | Mdeni |
| 2720301 | Mputi |
| 2720438 | Southernwood |
| 2720509 | Umtata |
| 2730361 | Willowvale Informal |
| 2740139 | Zwelitsha |
| 2750013 | Bomeni |
| 2750035 | Dum-Dum |
| 2750065 | Ezibeleni |
| 2750237 | Qumbu |
| 2760150 | Sterkspruit |
| 2770376 | Nyanisweni |
| 2770438 | Strangers Rest |
| 2770487 | Umzimkulu |
| 3010010 | Concordia |
| 3010016 | Garies |
| 3010069 | Springbok |
| 3020002 | Brandvlei |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 3020017 | Calvinia |
| 3040003 | Williston NS |
| 3050016 | Carnarvon |
| 3070017 | Britstown |
| 3080013 | Colesberg |
| 3100012 | Hanover |
| 3110008 | Hopetown |
| 3150021 | Gordonia Military |
| 3150027 | Kakamas |
| 3150034 | Keimoes |
| 3150078 | Upington |
| 3170004 | Barkly-West |
| 3170007 | Blikfontein |
| 3210008 | Cassandra |
| 3210011 | Colville |
| 3210034 | Homestead |
| 3210035 | Homevale |
| 3210036 | Ipelegeng |
| 3210043 | Kimberley NS |
| 3210088 | Kimberley |
| 3220009 | Kathu |
| 3220032 | Kuruman |
| 3230008 | Danielskuil |
| 3230026 | Lime Acres |
| 3230032 | Mookaneng |
| 3230053 | Postmasburg |
| 3250002 | Fraserburg |
| 3260007 | Loxton |
| 3260027 | Victoria-Wes |
| 4030008 | Koffiefontein |
| 4050007 | Petrusburg |
| 4070006 | Harmony |
| 4070022 | Saaiplaas Gold |
| 4070030 | Virginia Gold Mine |
| 4070034 | Virginia |
| 4080034 | President Steyn |
| 4080058 | Welkom NU/NS |
| 4080061 | Welkom |
| 4110020 | Heilbron |
| 4160041 | Parys |
| 4180005 | Ventersburg |
| 4200029 | Viljoenskroon |
| 4220044 | Bethlehem |
| 4230017 | Ficksburg |
| 4250017 | Villiers |
| 4250020 | Frankfort |
| 4260031 | Harrismith |
| 4290017 | Senekal |
| 4390007 | Phillipolis |
| 4420018 | Wepener |
| 4450017 | Bloemfontein NU |
| 4450057 | Glen |
| 4450189 | Bloemfontein |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 4470016 | Bethulie |
| 4480014 | Rouxville |
| 4500037 | Sasolburg |
| 4520082 | Phuthaditjhaba |
| 4520090 | Sebokeng |
| 5010004 | Amanzimtoti |
| 5010008 | Avoca |
| 5010019 | Bluff |
| 5010022 | Briardene |
| 5010025 | Broadway |
| 5010035 | Cator Manor |
| 5010038 | Chesterville |
| 5010041 | Clairwood |
| 5010046 | Congelia |
| 5010049 | Doonside |
| 5010054 | Durban Central |
| 5010058 | Durban North |
| 5010065 | Escombe |
| 5010080 | Glenwood |
| 5010081 | Greenwood Park |
| 5010082 | Greyville |
| 5010085 | Hillary |
| 5010094 | Isipingo Beach |
| 5010095 | Isipingo Hills |
| 5010097 | Jacobs |
| 5010103 | Kenville |
| 5010108 | Lamontville |
| 5010124 | Mayville |
| 5010126 | Merebank |
| 5010129 | Mobeni |
| 5010130 | Mobeni Heights |
| 5010134 | Morningside |
| 5010139 | Nagle Square |
| 5010142 | Umgeni Road |
| 5010150 | Overport |
| 5010166 | Qualbert |
| 5010175 | Rosburg Ptn/Ged |
| 5010190 | Springfield |
| 5010202 | Sydenham |
| 5010209 | Umbilo |
| 5010214 | Umgeni Park |
| 5010223 | Warner Beach |
| 5010239 | Durban |
| 5020004 | Amaoti |
| 5020007 | Belvedere |
| 5020013 | Buffelsdraai |
| 5020014 | Canelands |
| 5020032 | Ekukhanyeni |
| 5020036 | Emahlabathini S |
| 5020044 | Flamingo Height |
| 5020075 | Kwa Mashu |
| 5020082 | Lotusville |
| 5020097 | Mount Edgecombe |

| | |
|---------|------------------|
| 5020111 | Newlands |
| 5020125 | Ottawa |
| 5020126 | Palm View |
| 5020128 | Phoenix |
| 5020134 | Redcliffe |
| 5020163 | Tongaat |
| 5020167 | Trenance Park |
| 5020169 | Umdloti |
| 5020173 | Umhlanga |
| 5020178 | Verulam |
| 5020185 | Woodview |
| 5020188 | Inanda |
| 5030013 | Cowie s Hill |
| 5030024 | Hillcrest |
| 5030032 | Kloof |
| 5030042 | Malvern |
| 5030044 | Marianhill |
| 5030052 | Molweni |
| 5030061 | New Germany |
| 5030072 | Queensburgh |
| 5030094 | Westmead |
| 5030095 | Westville |
| 5030101 | Pinetown |
| 5040008 | Durban Ptn/Ged |
| 5040016 | Moorton |
| 5040019 | Shallcross |
| 5040025 | Westcliff |
| 5040027 | Chatsworth |
| 5050007 | Botha s Hill |
| 5050013 | Cliffdale |
| 5050024 | Emvini |
| 5050044 | Hammersdale |
| 5050060 | Makholweni |
| 5050072 | Mpumalanga |
| 5050079 | Ntshongweni |
| 5060018 | Richmond |
| 5070014 | Athlone |
| 5070062 | Edendale Ptn |
| 5070120 | Hopewell |
| 5070122 | Imbali |
| 5070177 | Nhlalakahle |
| 5070184 | Northdale |
| 5070207 | Pentrich |
| 5070214 | Raisethorpe |
| 5070232 | Sweet Waters |
| 5070250 | Westgate |
| 5070252 | Willow Fountain |
| 5070260 | Pietermaritzburg |
| 5070263 | Mountain Rise |
| 5070266 | Willowton |
| 5080028 | Glen Echo |
| 5080049 | Mtwalume |
| 5080058 | Park Rynie |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 5080066 | Scottburgh |
| 5080068 | Sezela |
| 5080075 | Umkomaas |
| 5080079 | Umzumbe |
| 5080087 | Umzinto |
| 5090109 | Ixopo |
| 5100038 | Harding |
| 5110034 | Gamalakhe |
| 5110058 | Marburg |
| 5110060 | Margate |
| 5110061 | Marina Beach |
| 5110130 | Shelly Beach |
| 5110137 | St. Michael s |
| 5110147 | Trafalgar |
| 5110155 | Port Shepstone |
| 5120007 | Kokstad |
| 5120009 | Matatiele |
| 5130009 | Himeville |
| 5130036 | Underberg |
| 5140102 | Pongola |
| 5140114 | Umlazi |
| 5170011 | Howick |
| 5170021 | Mathandubisi Farms |
| 5170029 | Tweedie |
| 5180002 | Alberts Falls |
| 5180011 | Dalton |
| 5180072 | Wartburg |
| 5190013 | Rosetta |
| 5200011 | Greytown |
| 5200018 | Lilani |
| 5210048 | Bergville |
| 5220083 | Ulundi |
| 5220088 | Winterton |
| 5220091 | Estcourt |
| 5230001 | Acaciavale |
| 5230027 | Ekuphumeleni |
| 5230032 | Emnambithi |
| 5230034 | Ezakheni |
| 5230052 | Ladysmith |
| 5230110 | Wesselnek |
| 5250008 | Dannhauser |
| 5250022 | Mossdale |
| 5260053 | Dundee |
| 5270001 | Ekuvukeni |
| 5270009 | Glencoe |
| 5280001 | Madadeni |
| 5280080 | Newcastle |
| 5290036 | Utrecht |
| 5310009 | Louwsburg |
| 5310025 | Magudu |
| 5320041 | Morgenzon |
| 5320071 | Paulpietersburg |
| 5330074 | Vryheid |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 5340087 | Mtumeni |
| 5340145 | Eshowe |
| 5350046 | Mtubatuba |
| 5360015 | Brackenheim |
| 5360035 | Empangeni-Rail |
| 5360036 | Empumeni |
| 5360052 | Felixton |
| 5360075 | Kwambonambi |
| 5360128 | Ngwelezana |
| 5360167 | Richards Bay |
| 5370020 | Enseleni |
| 5380007 | Esikhawini |
| 5380011 | Gingindhlovu |
| 5380029 | Mandini |
| 5380059 | Umlalazi |
| 5380064 | Mtunzini |
| 5390027 | Jozini |
| 5390087 | Ophansi |
| 5400002 | Ballitoville |
| 5400007 | Darhall |
| 5400027 | Glendale Height |
| 5400043 | Kearsney |
| 5400066 | Shakaskraal |
| 5400071 | Stanger Central |
| 5400073 | Stanger Manor |
| 5400080 | Tugela Rail |
| 5400099 | Doringkop |
| 5410018 | Folweni |
| 5410053 | Umbumbulu |
| 5420009 | Umlazi |
| 5430068 | Mkhomaei |
| 5430108 | Ndwedwe |
| 5440058 | Nambitani |
| 5440093 | Mapumulo |
| 5450158 | Phambana |
| 5460113 | Nqutu |
| 5470087 | Tugela Ferry |
| 5480011 | Dlebe |
| 5480040 | Hlophekhulu |
| 5480055 | Mahlabathini |
| 5480084 | Ndinde/Mane |
| 5480121 | Ulundi |
| 5490151 | Mcebo |
| 5490270 | White City |
| 5490274 | Nongoma |
| 5500064 | Mbadleni |
| 5510009 | Emkhwakhweni |
| 6030005 | Vryburg |
| 6070011 | Lichtenburg |
| 6070033 | Ottosdal |
| 6110001 | Bloemhof |
| 6120006 | Klerksdorp |
| 6140002 | Potchefstroom |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 6140054 | Fochville |
| 6140059 | Kraalkop |
| 6150028 | Mabeskraal |
| 6160007 | Koster |
| 6160026 | Swartruggens |
| 6160033 | Rustenburg |
| 6170004 | Hartbeespoort |
| 6170017 | Brits |
| 7010006 | Arcadia |
| 7010010 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010011 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010028 | Brooklyn |
| 7010038 | Centurion / Verwoerdburg |
| 7010067 | Die Wilgers |
| 7010068 | Diepsloot |
| 7010069 | Diepsloot Informal |
| 7010081 | Eastwood |
| 7010083 | Eersterus |
| 7010085 | Elandsfontein |
| 7010087 | Eldoraigne |
| 7010101 | Garsfontein |
| 7010107 | Gezina |
| 7010119 | Hatfield |
| 7010136 | Iscor |
| 7010159 | Laudium |
| 7010183 | Lyttelton |
| 7010205 | Monument Park |
| 7010225 | Newlands |
| 7010239 | Pierre Van Ryneveld |
| 7010242 | Pretoria – West |
| 7010243 | Pretoria Central |
| 7010251 | Pretoria Townlands |
| 7010252 | Pretoria Tuine |
| 7010258 | Queenswood |
| 7010267 | Rietfontein |
| 7010287 | Saulsville |
| 7010309 | Sunnyside |
| 7010320 | The Reeds |
| 7010331 | Val De Grace |
| 7010347 | Voortrekkerhoogte |
| 7010384 | Pretoria |
| 7020002 | Soshanguve |
| 7030038 | Hammanskraal |
| 7030074 | Mabopane |
| 7030077 | Mamelodi |
| 7030085 | Montana Park |
| 7030091 | Orchards |
| 7030101 | Pretoria Noord |
| 7030112 | Rosslyn |
| 7030116 | Sinoville |
| 7030137 | Wallmannsthal |
| 7040001 | Aeroton |
| 7040013 | Auckland Park |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 7040027 | Benrose |
| 7040029 | Berea |
| 7040030 | Bertrams |
| 7040031 | Bezuidenhout Valley |
| 7040037 | Booyens |
| 7040040 | Braamfontein |
| 7040046 | Burgersdorp |
| 7040056 | Claremont |
| 7040066 | Crown Mines |
| 7040077 | Dunkeld West |
| 7040083 | Eldorado Park |
| 7040132 | Hillbrow |
| 7040138 | Jeppe South |
| 7040147 | Kensington |
| 7040152 | Killarney |
| 7040162 | Lenasia |
| 7040180 | Malvern |
| 7040191 | Melville |
| 7040202 | Naturena |
| 7040204 | Newclare |
| 7040209 | Noordgesig |
| 7040211 | Northcliff |
| 7040212 | Norwood |
| 7040219 | Ormonde |
| 7040224 | Parktown |
| 7040252 | Robertsham & Ext |
| 7040254 | Rosebank |
| 7040255 | Rosettenville |
| 7040259 | Sandringham |
| 7040262 | Selby |
| 7040266 | South Hills & Ext |
| 7040296 | Turffontein |
| 7040317 | Westbury |
| 7040327 | Molapo |
| 7040331 | Johannesburg Central |
| 7040343 | Olifantsfontein |
| 7040346 | Orlando |
| 7040352 | Parkview West |
| 7040358 | Pimville |
| 7040371 | Greyville |
| 7040377 | Industria |
| 7040398 | Meadowlands |
| 7040409 | Naledi |
| 7040410 | Nancefied Ind. |
| 7040418 | Chiawelo |
| 7040452 | Selby Ext |
| 7040453 | Senoane |
| 7040454 | Sophiatown |
| 7040457 | Southgate |
| 7040459 | Soweto |
| 7040469 | Turffontein West |
| 7040473 | Zola |
| 7050003 | Alexandra |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 7050004 | Alexandra Towns |
| 7050016 | Blairgowrie |
| 7050031 | Bryanston & Ext |
| 7050045 | Cresta & Ext 3 |
| 7050057 | Eastgate |
| 7050067 | Ferndale |
| 7050069 | Fourways Ptn |
| 7050102 | Johannesburg Noord |
| 7050138 | Midrand |
| 7050167 | President Ridge |
| 7050169 | Rand Park Ridge |
| 7050170 | Randparkrif |
| 7050189 | Sandton City |
| 7050190 | Sandton Hill |
| 7060030 | Katlehong |
| 7060039 | Leondale |
| 7060063 | Natalspruit |
| 7060097 | Spruitview |
| 7060099 | Tokoza |
| 7060108 | Alberton |
| 7070001 | Actonville |
| 7070023 | Crystal Park |
| 7070024 | Daveyton |
| 7070026 | Daveyton Etwatwa |
| 7070029 | Farrarmere |
| 7070070 | Rynfield |
| 7070072 | Rynsoord |
| 7070100 | Benoni |
| 7080018 | Boksburg-Noord |
| 7080050 | Jetpark |
| 7080094 | Vosloorus |
| 7080103 | Boksburg |
| 7090009 | Bedford/view |
| 7090030 | Dowerglen |
| 7090034 | Dukathole |
| 7090042 | Edenvale |
| 7090061 | Germinston |
| 7090115 | Primrose |
| 7090147 | Wadeville |
| 7100001 | Alexander |
| 7100002 | Allengrove |
| 7100048 | Isando |
| 7100057 | Johannesburg Int Airport |
| 7100062 | Kempton Park |
| 7100073 | Maokeng |
| 7100079 | Modderfontein |
| 7100102 | Tembisa |
| 7100132 | Kempton Park West |
| 7110028 | Springs Ptn/Ged |
| 7110032 | Tsakane Ext |
| 7110033 | Tsakane Swartwoud |
| 7110041 | Brakpan |
| 7120010 | Heidelberg |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 7130009 | Duduza |
| 7130014 | Feelfees Park |
| 7130047 | Nigel |
| 7140061 | Selcourt |
| 7140062 | Selection Park |
| 7140076 | Springs |
| 7150026 | Kagiso |
| 7150030 | Krugersdorp Noord |
| 7150032 | Krugersdorp West |
| 7150036 | Lanseria Airport |
| 7150039 | Magaliesburg |
| 7150051 | Olivanna |
| 7150079 | Krugersdorp |
| 7160007 | Carletonville |
| 7160019 | Khutsong |
| 7160028 | Wolverdam |
| 7160029 | Wesdriefontein |
| 7160032 | Western Deep Level |
| 7160034 | Oberholzer |
| 7170028 | Krugersdorp |
| 7170061 | West Porges |
| 7170066 | Randfontein |
| 7180019 | Dobsonville |
| 7180026 | Durban Deep Mine |
| 7180033 | Florida |
| 7180060 | Horizon |
| 7180062 | Horizon View |
| 7180067 | Lindhaven |
| 7180071 | Maraisburg |
| 7180107 | Roodepoort Noord |
| 7180138 | Witpoortjie |
| 7180141 | Roodepoort |
| 7190015 | Ennerdale |
| 7190036 | Kloofmyn |
| 7190058 | Rietfontein- |
| 7190080 | Western Areas Gold Mine |
| 7190084 | Westonaria |
| 7200044 | Bronkhorstspuit |
| 7210030 | Rayton |
| 7210047 | Cullinan |
| 7220035 | Debonairpark |
| 7220051 | Falcon Ridge |
| 7220069 | Homelands |
| 7220088 | Lenasia Suid |
| 7220096 | Meyerton |
| 7220132 | Sebokeng |
| 7220133 | Sharpeville |
| 7220135 | Sonlandpark |
| 7220186 | Vereeniging |
| 7230006 | Boiphatong |
| 7230019 | Evaton |
| 7230062 | Orange Farm |
| 7230066 | Polokong |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 7230075 | Sebokeng |
| 7230105 | Vanderbijlpark |
| 7240006 | Diepkloof |
| 7240008 | Dlamini |
| 7240035 | Meadowlands |
| 7240037 | Mofolo North |
| 7240041 | Molapo |
| 7240055 | Orlando West |
| 7240065 | Senaone |
| 7240068 | Zola |
| 7240069 | Zola Ext |
| 7240072 | Soweto |
| 8010003 | Daggakraal |
| 8020041 | Bethal |
| 8040016 | Breyten |
| 8040095 | St. Joseph Mission |
| 8040130 | Ermelo |
| 8050084 | Piet Retief |
| 8060074 | Standerton |
| 8070016 | Perdekop |
| 8090026 | Kriel |
| 8100032 | Balfour |
| 8110044 | Secunda |
| 8140056 | Groblersdal |
| 8150035 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150038 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150053 | Blekoop Colliery |
| 8170055 | Ogies |
| 8170075 | Tasbet Park |
| 8170089 | Witbank Nu |
| 8200015 | Burgersfort |
| 8200086 | Lydenburg |
| 8210086 | Nelspruit Nu |
| 8210133 | Nelspruit |
| 8220096 | Sabie |
| 8230047 | Skukuza |
| 8230053 | Witrivier / White River |
| 9040063 | Pietersburg NU |
| 9040083 | Pietersburg |
| 9050002 | Alldays |
| 9050019 | Louis Trichardt |
| 9060021 | Potgietersrus ' |
| 9060060 | Zebediela |
| 9100031 | Warmbaths |
| 9110060 | Malamulele Town |
| 9120052 | Olifantshoek |
| 9140026 | Bushbuckbridge |
| 9160012 | Giyane |
| 9190012 | Ga-Mamaila |
| 9220283 | Seshego |
| 9240082 | Jane Furse |
| 9240198 | Matsepe |
| 9280006 | Dzanani |

9310011 Gamathule
9999999 Place not given

q612d1b (312)

q612d1b - Where did your mother live at the time that you were born?
[Magisterial district]:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 101 | Bellville |
| 102 | Goodwood |
| 103 | Kaap |
| 104 | Simonstad |
| 105 | Wynberg |
| 106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 107 | Kuilsrivier |
| 108 | Paarl |
| 109 | Stellenbosch |
| 110 | Somerset-Wes |
| 111 | Strand |
| 112 | Wellington |
| 113 | Bredasdorp |
| 114 | Caledon |
| 115 | Hermanus |
| 116 | Heidelberg (Wcape) |
| 117 | Swellendam |
| 118 | George |
| 119 | Knysna |
| 120 | Mosselbaai |
| 121 | Riversdal |
| 122 | Calitzdorp |
| 123 | Ladismith |
| 124 | Oudtshoorn |
| 125 | Uniondale |
| 126 | Ceres |
| 127 | Montagu |
| 128 | Robertson |
| 129 | Tulbagh |
| 130 | Worcester |
| 131 | Hopefield |
| 132 | Malmesbury |
| 133 | Piketberg |
| 134 | Vredenburg |
| 135 | Moorreesburg |
| 136 | Clanwilliam |
| 137 | Van Rhynsdorp |
| 138 | Vredendal |
| 139 | Beaufort-Wes |
| 140 | Laingsburg |
| 141 | Murraysburg |
| 142 | Prince Albert |
| 201 | Albert |
| 202 | Aliwal-Noord |
| 203 | Lady Grey |

204 Steynsburg
205 Venterstad
206 Hofmeyr
207 Barkly-Oos
208 Elliot
209 Indwe
210 Maclear
211 Wodehouse
212 Cathcart
213 Komga
214 Molteno
215 Queenstown
216 Sterkstroom
217 Stutterheim
218 Tarka
219 Oos-Londen
220 King Williams Town
221 Albany
222 Alexandria
223 Adelaide
224 Bathurst
225 Bedford
226 Fort Beaufort
227 Somerset-Oos
228 Kirkwood
229 Cradock
230 Middelburg (Ecape)
231 Aberdeen
232 Graaff-Reinet
233 Pearston
234 Jansenville
235 Steytlerville
236 Willowmore
237 Hankey
238 Humansdorp
239 Joubertina
240 Port Elizabeth
241 Uitenhage
242 Mdantsane
243 Zwelitsha
244 Hewu
245 Keiskammahoek
246 Mpofu
247 Victoria East
248 Middeldrift
249 Peddie
250 Bizana
251 Butterworth
252 Elliotdale
253 Engcobo
254 Flagstaff
255 Idutywa
256 Kentani

257 Libode
258 Lusikisiki
259 Maluti
260 Mt Ayliff
261 Mt Fletcher
262 Mt Frere
263 Mqanduli
264 Ngqueleni
265 Nqamakwe
266 Port St Johns
267 Qumbu
268 Cofimvaba
269 Tabankulu
270 Tsolo
271 Tsomo
272 Umtata
273 Willowvale
274 Cala
275 Lady Frere
276 Sterkspruit (Herschel)
277 Umzimkulu
278 Ntabethemba
301 Namakwaland
302 Calvinia
303 Sutherland
304 Williston
305 Carnarvon
306 Prieska
307 Britstown
308 Colesberg
309 De Aar
310 Hanover
311 Hopetown
312 Noupoort
313 Philipstown
314 Richmond (Ncape)
315 Gordonia
316 Kenhardt
317 Barkley-Wes
318 Hartswater
319 Herbert
320 Warrenton
321 Kimberley
322 Kuruman
323 Postmansburg
324 Hay
325 Fraserburg
326 Victoria-Wes
401 Boshof
402 Jacobsdal
403 Koffiefontein
404 Fauresmith
405 Petrusburg

406 Odendaalsrus
407 Virginia
408 Welkom
409 Bothaville
410 Bultfontein
411 Heilbron
412 Hennenman
413 Hoopstad
414 Koppies
415 Kroonstad
416 Parys
417 Theunissen
418 Ventersburg
419 Vredefort
420 Viljoenskroon
421 Wesselsbron
422 Bethlehem
423 Ficksburg
424 Fouriesburg
425 Frankfort
426 Harrismith
427 Lindley
428 Reitz
429 Senekal
430 Vrede
431 Brandfort
432 Clocolan
433 Dewetsdorp
434 Edenburg
435 Excelsior
436 Jagersfontein
437 Ladybrand
438 Marquard
439 Philippolis
440 Reddersburg
441 Trompsburg
442 Wepener
443 Winburg
444 Botshabelo
445 Bloemfontein
446 Smithfield
447 Bethulie
448 Rouxville
449 Zastron
450 Sasolburg
451 Thaba Nchu
452 Witsieshoek
501 Durban
502 Inanda
503 Pinetown
504 Chatsworth
505 Camperdown
506 Richmond (Nanats)

507 Pietermaritzburg
508 Umzinto
509 Ixopo
510 Alfred
511 Port Shepstone
512 Mount Curie
513 Underberg
514 Polela
515 Impendle
516 Kranskop
517 Lions River
518 New Hanover
519 Mooirivier
520 Umvoti
521 Bergville
522 Escourt
523 Kliprivier
524 Weenen
525 Dannhauser
526 Dundee
527 Glencoe
528 Newcastle
529 Utrecht
530 Babanango
531 Ngotshe
532 Paulpietersburg
533 Vryheid
534 Eshowe
535 Hlabisa
536 Lower Umfolozi
537 Mtonjaneni
538 Mtunzini
539 Ubomobo
540 Lower Tugela
541 Umbumbulu
542 Umlazi
543 Ndwedwe
544 Mapumulo
545 Nkandla
546 Nqutu
547 Msinga
548 Mahlabatini
549 Nongoma
550 Ingwavuma
551 Simdlangentsha
601 Huhudi
602 Kudumane
603 Vryburg
604 Phokwani
605 Mmabatho
606 Madikwe
607 Lichtenburg
608 Delareyville

609 Schweizer-Reneke
610 Wolmaransstad
611 Christiana
612 Klerksdorp
613 Ventersdorp
614 Potchefstroom
615 Mankwe
616 Rustenburg
617 Brits
618 Ga-Rankuwa
619 Temba
701 Pretoria
702 Soshanguve
703 Wonderboom
704 Johannesburg
705 Randburg
706 Alberton
707 Benoni
708 Boksburg
709 Germiston
710 Kempton Park
711 Brakpan
712 Heidelberg (Gauteng)
713 Nigel
714 Springs
715 Krugersdorp
716 Oberholzer
717 Randfontein
718 Roodepoort
719 Westonaria
720 Bronkhorstspuit
721 Cullinan
722 Vereeniging
723 Vanderbijipark
724 Soweto
801 Amersfoort
802 Bethal
803 Carolina
804 Ermelo
805 Piet Retief
806 Standerton
807 Volksrust
808 Wakkerstroom
809 Kriel
810 Balfour
811 Hoëveldrif
812 Delmas
813 Belfast
814 Groblersdal
815 Middelburg (Mpum)
816 Waterval Boven
817 Witbank
818 Moutse

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 819 | Barberton |
| 820 | Lydenburg |
| 821 | Nelspruit |
| 822 | Pelgrimsrus |
| 823 | Witrivier |
| 824 | Eerstehoek |
| 825 | Nkomazi |
| 826 | Nsikazi |
| 827 | Mdutjana |
| 828 | Mkobola |
| 829 | Mbibana |
| 830 | Kwa-Mhlanga |
| 831 | Moretele |
| 901 | Letaba |
| 902 | Messina |
| 903 | Phalaborwa |
| 904 | Pietersburg |
| 905 | Soutpansberg |
| 906 | Potgietersrus |
| 907 | Waterberg |
| 908 | Ellisras |
| 909 | Thabazimbi |
| 910 | Warmbad |
| 911 | Malamulele |
| 912 | Hlanganani |
| 913 | Namakgale |
| 914 | Mhala |
| 915 | Ritavi |
| 916 | Giyani |
| 917 | Lulekani |
| 918 | Bolobedu |
| 919 | Sekgosese |
| 920 | Bochum |
| 921 | Mokerong |
| 922 | Seshego |
| 923 | Thabamooopo |
| 924 | Nebo |
| 925 | Sekhukhuneland |
| 926 | Naphuno |
| 927 | Mapulaneng |
| 928 | Dzanani |
| 929 | Mutali |
| 930 | Thohoyandou |
| 931 | Vuwani |
| 999 | Place Not Given |

q612d2 (313)

q612d2 - Where did your mother live at the time that you were born?
Name of country:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Algeria |
| 2 | Angola |

- 3 Argentina
- 4 Australia
- 5 New Zealand
- 6 Austria
- 7 Belgium
- 8 Botswana
- 9 Brazil
- 10 Bulgaria
- 11 Canada
- 12 Chile
- 13 Colombia
- 14 Congo
- 15 Cuba
- 16 Cyprus
- 17 Czech Republic
- 18 Democratic Republic Of Congo
- 19 Denmark
- 20 Egypt
- 21 Finland
- 22 France
- 23 Germany
- 24 Great Britain
- 25 Greece
- 26 Hong Kong
- 27 Hungary
- 28 India
- 29 Ireland
- 30 Serbia
- 31 Israel
- 32 Italy
- 33 Japan
- 34 Kenya
- 35 Lebanon
- 36 Lesotho
- 37 Madagascar
- 38 Madeira
- 39 Malawi
- 40 Mauritius
- 41 Mexico
- 42 Morocco
- 43 Mozambique
- 44 Namibia
- 45 Netherlands
- 46 Nigeria
- 47 North Korea
- 48 Norway
- 49 Slovakia
- 50 Outside Rsa
- 51 Pakistan
- 52 Philippines
- 53 Poland
- 54 Portugal
- 55 Republic Of China

- 56 Rest Of Africa
- 57 Rest Of Americas
- 58 Rest Of Asia
- 59 Rest Of Europe
- 60 Rest Of Oceania
- 61 Reunion
- 62 Russian Federation
- 63 Scotland
- 64 Seychelles
- 65 Singapore
- 66 Slovenia
- 67 Sweden
- 68 Spain
- 69 St Helena Island
- 70 Swaziland
- 71 Switzerland
- 72 Taiwan
- 73 Tanzania
- 74 Thailand
- 75 Turkey
- 76 United States Of America
- 77 Yugoslavia
- 78 Zambia
- 79 Zimbabwe
- 80 Bolivia
- 81 Saudi Arabia
- 82 Cameroon
- 99 Do not know , no answer

q612e (314)

q612e - Did your mother live there in a rural environment or was it an urban, built-up area or in a peri-urban area?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Rural / farm |
| 2 | Peri-urban / smallholding |
| 3 | Urban (town/city) |

q612f (315) q612f - Did you, for the most part, grow up in that place?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

bth_prov (316) bth_prov - Province of birth

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Abroad |
| 1 | Western Cape |
| 2 | Eastern Cape |
| 3 | Northern Cape |
| 4 | Free State |
| 5 | KwaZulu-Natal |

- 6 North West
- 7 Gauteng
- 8 Mpumalanga
- 9 Limpopo

bth_str1 (317) Place of birth (i.t.o. Stratum1 categories)

q613 (318) q613 - How old were you when you moved to "this area"?

q621 (319)

q621 - Did you live there in a rural environment or was it an urban, built-up area, or in a peri-urban area?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| 1 | Rural / farm |
| 2 | Peri-urban / smallholding |
| 3 | Urban (town/city) |

q622a1 (320)

q622a1 - What is the name of the place or country where you lived before moving to "this area" (the last time, if more than once)? Name of place:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------|
| 1010028 | Cravenby Estate |
| 1010061 | Kuilsrivier |
| 1010083 | Parow Vallei |
| 1020035 | Goodwood Estate |
| 1020040 | Langa |
| 1030014 | Cape Town Central |
| 1030042 | Kaapstad |
| 1030043 | Kensington |
| 1030054 | Milnerton |
| 1030058 | Mowbray (North) |
| 1030076 | Sea Point |
| 1050108 | Mannenbergh |
| 1050172 | Rylands Estate |
| 1050189 | Steenberg |
| 1050233 | Wynberg |
| 1060001 | Khayelitsha Ptn |
| 1060029 | Gugulethu |
| 1060043 | Khayelitsha |
| 1060068 | New Cross Roads |
| 1060096 | Vietnam |
| 1080039 | Mbekweni |
| 1080061 | Paarl |
| 1090039 | Stellenbosch |
| 1110008 | Strand |
| 1120026 | Wellington |
| 1140049 | Villiersdorp |
| 1170001 | Barrydale |
| 1170028 | Swellendam |
| 1180072 | George |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 1190039 | Karalara |
| 1190071 | Plettenberg Bay |
| 1190075 | Sedgefield |
| 1190089 | Knysna |
| 1200011 | Dannabaai |
| 1210002 | Albertinia |
| 1210014 | Stilbaai |
| 1210020 | Riversdal |
| 1230008 | Ladismith |
| 1240044 | Oudshoorn |
| 1260008 | Ceres (suid) |
| 1260025 | Ceres |
| 1280012 | Robertson |
| 1290005 | Tulbagh |
| 1300041 | Worcester |
| 1320002 | Atlantis |
| 1380033 | Vredendal |
| 1390002 | Beaufort Wes |
| 1400011 | Matjiesfontein |
| 1420015 | Prince Albert |
| 2010002 | Burgersdorp |
| 2020001 | Aliwal-North |
| 2040013 | Steynsburg |
| 2070001 | Barkly - Oos/East |
| 2070019 | Polar Park |
| 2070024 | Zakhele |
| 2080029 | Elliot |
| 2100018 | Maclear NS/NU |
| 2100045 | Maclear |
| 2110005 | Dordrecht |
| 2120020 | Cathcart |
| 2150038 | Queenstown |
| 2170033 | Stutterheim |
| 2190003 | Amalinda |
| 2190010 | Beacon Bay |
| 2190035 | Buffalo Flats |
| 2190067 | East London |
| 2190072 | East London NS |
| 2190159 | Mdantsane |
| 2190206 | Pefferville |
| 2190236 | Southernwood |
| 2200010 | King Williams Town |
| 2200015 | Oos Londen Ptn |
| 2210017 | Grahamstown |
| 2210018 | Grahamstown SD |
| 2220032 | Paterson |
| 2220045 | Alexandria |
| 2230019 | Adelaide |
| 2240025 | Port Alfred |
| 2260013 | Fort Beaufort |
| 2270032 | Somerset East |
| 2280043 | Kirkwood |
| 2290012 | Michausdal |

| | |
|---------|-------------------|
| 2290020 | Cradock |
| 2300020 | Middleburg |
| 2300021 | Middleburg NS |
| 2300023 | Midros |
| 2320010 | Graaf Reinet NS |
| 2320011 | Graaf-Reinet |
| 2320022 | Pietersburg |
| 2320026 | Umasizakhe |
| 2340013 | Jansenville |
| 2350005 | Steyterville |
| 2370045 | Thornhill |
| 2370053 | Hankey |
| 2380016 | Jeffreys Bay |
| 2380055 | Wittelsbos |
| 2380057 | Humansdorp |
| 2400007 | Algoa Park |
| 2400011 | Arcadia |
| 2400019 | Bethelsdorp Ged |
| 2400051 | Colchester |
| 2400085 | Gelvandale |
| 2400090 | Goven Mbeki |
| 2400110 | Korsten |
| 2400152 | Motherwell |
| 2400162 | New Brighton |
| 2400163 | Newton Park |
| 2400209 | Sharpsville |
| 2400231 | Stella Londt Park |
| 2400236 | Summerstand |
| 2400238 | Sunridge Park |
| 2400258 | Vikingvale |
| 2400262 | Walmer |
| 2400285 | Port Elizabeth |
| 2410017 | Despatch |
| 2410039 | Kwalanga |
| 2410040 | Kwanobuhle |
| 2410074 | Uitenhage NS/NU |
| 2410081 | Uitenhage |
| 2420071 | Ntilini |
| 2420113 | Xesi |
| 2420118 | Mdantsane |
| 2430016 | Bisho |
| 2430027 | Dimbaza |
| 2430190 | Tsolo |
| 2430191 | Twecu |
| 2430213 | Zimbaba |
| 2430216 | Zwelitsha |
| 2440088 | Whittlesea |
| 2450018 | Gwiligwili |
| 2450059 | Keiskammahoek |
| 2470001 | Alice |
| 2490024 | Crossroads |
| 2490039 | Feni |
| 2490050 | Hamburg |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 2490147 | Peddie |
| 2500057 | Kwandela |
| 2510018 | Butterworth Informal |
| 2510024 | Cuba |
| 2510101 | Msobomvu |
| 2510116 | New Town |
| 2510172 | Butterworth |
| 2520299 | Elliotdale |
| 2530171 | Lubisi |
| 2530203 | Manzana |
| 2530339 | Singeni |
| 2540018 | Emarushu |
| 2540147 | Flagstaff |
| 2550115 | Mangati Village |
| 2550218 | Idutywa |
| 2560305 | Tutura |
| 2570007 | Cibeni |
| 2570011 | Corana |
| 2570196 | Ntlaza |
| 2570258 | Libode |
| 2580023 | Ezibeleni |
| 2580204 | Lusikisiki |
| 2590148 | Matatiele |
| 2590204 | New Lands |
| 2590233 | Pontseng |
| 2590264 | Sibi s |
| 2610012 | Bethesda |
| 2610052 | Ezingcuka |
| 2610201 | Maphumulo |
| 2610224 | Mdeni |
| 2610230 | Mfanta |
| 2610255 | Mount Fletcher |
| 2610283 | Nkandla |
| 2610381 | Tongwana |
| 2620104 | Lubacweni A/A |
| 2620137 | Majuba |
| 2620190 | Mount Frere |
| 2620220 | Mzinto |
| 2630160 | Mandlovini |
| 2630386 | Mqanduli |
| 2640059 | Kokstad |
| 2650223 | Ntsheshe |
| 2660042 | Port St Johns |
| 2670326 | Taung |
| 2670359 | Qumbu |
| 2680194 | Qutsa |
| 2680223 | Cofimvaba |
| 2690085 | Mnceba |
| 2700075 | Esikhulu |
| 2700329 | Mpukane |
| 2700552 | Zingcuku |
| 2700557 | Tsolo |
| 2710023 | Tsomo |

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 2720098 | Hillcrest |
| 2720259 | Mdeni |
| 2720301 | Mputi |
| 2720438 | Southernwood |
| 2720509 | Umtata |
| 2730361 | Willowvale Informal |
| 2740139 | Zwelitsha |
| 2750013 | Bomeni |
| 2750035 | Dum-Dum |
| 2750065 | Ezibeleni |
| 2750237 | Qumbu |
| 2760150 | Sterkspruit |
| 2770376 | Nyanisweni |
| 2770438 | Strangers Rest |
| 2770487 | Umzimkulu |
| 3010010 | Concordia |
| 3010016 | Garies |
| 3010069 | Springbok |
| 3020002 | Brandvlei |
| 3020017 | Calvinia |
| 3040003 | Williston NS |
| 3050016 | Carnarvon |
| 3070017 | Britstown |
| 3080013 | Colesberg |
| 3100012 | Hanover |
| 3110008 | Hopetown |
| 3150021 | Gordonia Military |
| 3150027 | Kakamas |
| 3150034 | Keimoes |
| 3150078 | Upington |
| 3170004 | Barkly-West |
| 3170007 | Blikfontein |
| 3210008 | Cassandra |
| 3210011 | Colville |
| 3210034 | Homestead |
| 3210035 | Homevale |
| 3210036 | Ipelegeng |
| 3210043 | Kimberley NS |
| 3210088 | Kimberley |
| 3220009 | Kathu |
| 3220032 | Kuruman |
| 3230008 | Danielskuil |
| 3230026 | Lime Acres |
| 3230032 | Mookaneng |
| 3230053 | Postmasburg |
| 3250002 | Fraserburg |
| 3260007 | Loxton |
| 3260027 | Victoria-Wes |
| 4030008 | Koffiefontein |
| 4050007 | Petrusburg |
| 4070006 | Harmony |
| 4070022 | Saaiplaas Gold |
| 4070030 | Virginia Gold Mine |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 4070034 | Virginia |
| 4080034 | President Steyn |
| 4080058 | Welkom NU/NS |
| 4080061 | Welkom |
| 4110020 | Heilbron |
| 4160041 | Parys |
| 4180005 | Ventersburg |
| 4200029 | Viljoenskroon |
| 4220044 | Bethlehem |
| 4230017 | Ficksburg |
| 4250017 | Villiers |
| 4250020 | Frankfort |
| 4260031 | Harrismith |
| 4290017 | Senekal |
| 4390007 | Phillipolis |
| 4420018 | Wepener |
| 4450017 | Bloemfontein NU |
| 4450057 | Glen |
| 4450189 | Bloemfontein |
| 4470016 | Bethulie |
| 4480014 | Rouxville |
| 4500037 | Sasolburg |
| 4520082 | Phuthaditjhaba |
| 4520090 | Sebokeng |
| 5010004 | Amanzimtoti |
| 5010008 | Avoca |
| 5010019 | Bluff |
| 5010022 | Briardene |
| 5010025 | Broadway |
| 5010035 | Cator Manor |
| 5010038 | Chesterville |
| 5010041 | Clairwood |
| 5010046 | Congelia |
| 5010049 | Doonside |
| 5010054 | Durban Central |
| 5010058 | Durban North |
| 5010065 | Escombe |
| 5010080 | Glenwood |
| 5010081 | Greenwood Park |
| 5010082 | Greyville |
| 5010085 | Hillary |
| 5010094 | Isipingo Beach |
| 5010095 | Isipingo Hills |
| 5010097 | Jacobs |
| 5010103 | Kenville |
| 5010108 | Lamontville |
| 5010124 | Mayville |
| 5010126 | Merebank |
| 5010129 | Mobeni |
| 5010130 | Mobeni Heights |
| 5010134 | Morningside |
| 5010139 | Nagle Square |
| 5010142 | Umgeni Road |

| | |
|---------|------------------|
| 5010150 | Overport |
| 5010166 | Qualbert |
| 5010175 | Roszburg Ptn/Ged |
| 5010190 | Springfield |
| 5010202 | Sydenham |
| 5010209 | Umbilo |
| 5010214 | Umgeni Park |
| 5010223 | Warner Beach |
| 5010239 | Durban |
| 5020004 | Amaoti |
| 5020007 | Belvedere |
| 5020013 | Buffelsdraai |
| 5020014 | Canelands |
| 5020032 | Ekukhanyeni |
| 5020036 | Emahlabathini S |
| 5020044 | Flamingo Height |
| 5020075 | Kwa Mashu |
| 5020082 | Lotusville |
| 5020097 | Mount Edgecombe |
| 5020111 | Newlands |
| 5020125 | Ottawa |
| 5020126 | Palm View |
| 5020128 | Phoenix |
| 5020134 | Redcliffe |
| 5020163 | Tongaat |
| 5020167 | Trenance Park |
| 5020169 | Umdloti |
| 5020173 | Umhlanga |
| 5020178 | Verulam |
| 5020185 | Woodview |
| 5020188 | Inanda |
| 5030013 | Cowie s Hill |
| 5030024 | Hillcrest |
| 5030032 | Kloof |
| 5030042 | Malvern |
| 5030044 | Marianhill |
| 5030052 | Molweni |
| 5030061 | New Germany |
| 5030072 | Queensburgh |
| 5030094 | Westmead |
| 5030095 | Westville |
| 5030101 | Pinetown |
| 5040008 | Durban Ptn/Ged |
| 5040016 | Moorton |
| 5040019 | Shallcross |
| 5040025 | Westcliff |
| 5040027 | Chatsworth |
| 5050007 | Botha s Hill |
| 5050013 | Cliffdale |
| 5050024 | Emvini |
| 5050044 | Hammersdale |
| 5050060 | Makholweni |
| 5050072 | Mpumalanga |

| | |
|---------|--------------------|
| 5050079 | Ntshongweni |
| 5060018 | Richmond |
| 5070014 | Athlone |
| 5070062 | Edendale Ptn |
| 5070120 | Hopewell |
| 5070122 | Imbali |
| 5070177 | Nhlalakahle |
| 5070184 | Northdale |
| 5070207 | Pentrich |
| 5070214 | Raisethorpe |
| 5070232 | Sweet Waters |
| 5070250 | Westgate |
| 5070252 | Willow Fountain |
| 5070260 | Pietermaritzburg |
| 5070263 | Mountain Rise |
| 5070266 | Willowton |
| 5080028 | Glen Echo |
| 5080049 | Mtwalume |
| 5080058 | Park Rynie |
| 5080066 | Scottburgh |
| 5080068 | Sezela |
| 5080075 | Umkomaas |
| 5080079 | Umzumbe |
| 5080087 | Umzinto |
| 5090109 | Ixopo |
| 5100038 | Harding |
| 5110034 | Gamalakhe |
| 5110058 | Marburg |
| 5110060 | Margate |
| 5110061 | Marina Beach |
| 5110130 | Shelly Beach |
| 5110137 | St. Michael s |
| 5110147 | Trafalgar |
| 5110155 | Port Shepstone |
| 5120007 | Kokstad |
| 5120009 | Matatiele |
| 5130009 | Himeville |
| 5130036 | Underberg |
| 5140102 | Pongola |
| 5140114 | Umlazi |
| 5170011 | Howick |
| 5170021 | Mathandubisi Farms |
| 5170029 | Tweedie |
| 5180002 | Alberts Falls |
| 5180011 | Dalton |
| 5180072 | Wartburg |
| 5190013 | Rosetta |
| 5200011 | Greytown |
| 5200018 | Lilani |
| 5210048 | Bergville |
| 5220083 | Ulundi |
| 5220088 | Winterton |
| 5220091 | Estcourt |

| | |
|---------|-----------------|
| 5230001 | Acaciavale |
| 5230027 | Ekuphumeleni |
| 5230032 | Emnambithi |
| 5230034 | Ezakheni |
| 5230052 | Ladysmith |
| 5230110 | Wesselnek |
| 5250008 | Dannhauser |
| 5250022 | Mossdale |
| 5260053 | Dundee |
| 5270001 | Ekuvukeni |
| 5270009 | Glencoe |
| 5280001 | Madadeni |
| 5280080 | Newcastle |
| 5290036 | Utrecht |
| 5310009 | Louwsburg |
| 5310025 | Magudu |
| 5320041 | Morgenzon |
| 5320071 | Paulpietersburg |
| 5330074 | Vryheid |
| 5340087 | Mtumeni |
| 5340145 | Eshowe |
| 5350046 | Mtubatuba |
| 5360015 | Brackenham |
| 5360035 | Empangeni-Rail |
| 5360036 | Empumeni |
| 5360052 | Felixton |
| 5360075 | Kwambonambi |
| 5360128 | Ngwelezana |
| 5360167 | Richards Bay |
| 5370020 | Enseleni |
| 5380007 | Esikhawini |
| 5380011 | Gingindhlovu |
| 5380029 | Mandini |
| 5380059 | Umlalazi |
| 5380064 | Mtunzini |
| 5390027 | Jozini |
| 5390087 | Ophansi |
| 5400002 | Ballitoville |
| 5400007 | Darhall |
| 5400027 | Glendale Height |
| 5400043 | Kearsney |
| 5400066 | Shakaskraal |
| 5400071 | Stanger Central |
| 5400073 | Stanger Manor |
| 5400080 | Tugela Rail |
| 5400099 | Doringkop |
| 5410018 | Folweni |
| 5410053 | Umbumbulu |
| 5420009 | Umlazi |
| 5430068 | Mkhomaei |
| 5430108 | Ndwedwe |
| 5440058 | Nambitani |
| 5440093 | Mapumulo |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 5450158 | Phambana |
| 5460113 | Nqutu |
| 5470087 | Tugela Ferry |
| 5480011 | Dlebe |
| 5480040 | Hlophekhulu |
| 5480055 | Mahlabathini |
| 5480084 | Ndinde/Mane |
| 5480121 | Ulundi |
| 5490151 | Mcebo |
| 5490270 | White City |
| 5490274 | Nongoma |
| 5500064 | Mbadleni |
| 5510009 | Emkhwakhweni |
| 6030005 | Vryburg |
| 6070011 | Lichtenburg |
| 6070033 | Ottosdal |
| 6110001 | Bloemhof |
| 6120006 | Klerksdorp |
| 6140002 | Potchefstroom |
| 6140054 | Fochville |
| 6140059 | Kraalkop |
| 6150028 | Mabeskraal |
| 6160007 | Koster |
| 6160026 | Swartruggens |
| 6160033 | Rustenburg |
| 6170004 | Hartbeespoort |
| 6170017 | Brits |
| 7010006 | Arcadia |
| 7010010 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010011 | Atteridgeville |
| 7010028 | Brooklyn |
| 7010038 | Centurion / Verwoerdburg |
| 7010067 | Die Wilgers |
| 7010068 | Diepsloot |
| 7010069 | Diepsloot Informal |
| 7010081 | Eastwood |
| 7010083 | Eersterus |
| 7010085 | Elandsfontein |
| 7010087 | Eldoraigne |
| 7010101 | Garsfontein |
| 7010107 | Gezina |
| 7010119 | Hatfield |
| 7010136 | Iscor |
| 7010159 | Laudium |
| 7010183 | Lyttelton |
| 7010205 | Monument Park |
| 7010225 | Newlands |
| 7010239 | Pierre Van Ryneveld |
| 7010242 | Pretoria – West |
| 7010243 | Pretoria Central |
| 7010251 | Pretoria Townlands |
| 7010252 | Pretoria Tuine |
| 7010258 | Queenswood |

| | |
|---------|---------------------|
| 7010267 | Rietfontein |
| 7010287 | Saulsville |
| 7010309 | Sunnyside |
| 7010320 | The Reeds |
| 7010331 | Val De Grace |
| 7010347 | Voortrekkerhoogte |
| 7010384 | Pretoria |
| 7020002 | Soshanguve |
| 7030038 | Hammanskraal |
| 7030074 | Mabopane |
| 7030077 | Mamelodi |
| 7030085 | Montana Park |
| 7030091 | Orchards |
| 7030101 | Pretoria Noord |
| 7030112 | Rosslyn |
| 7030116 | Sinoville |
| 7030137 | Wallmannsthal |
| 7040001 | Aeroton |
| 7040013 | Auckland Park |
| 7040027 | Benrose |
| 7040029 | Berea |
| 7040030 | Bertrams |
| 7040031 | Bezuidenhout Valley |
| 7040037 | Booysens |
| 7040040 | Braamfontein |
| 7040046 | Burgersdorp |
| 7040056 | Claremont |
| 7040066 | Crown Mines |
| 7040077 | Dunkeld West |
| 7040083 | Eldorado Park |
| 7040132 | Hillbrow |
| 7040138 | Jeppe South |
| 7040147 | Kensington |
| 7040152 | Killarney |
| 7040162 | Lenasia |
| 7040180 | Malvern |
| 7040191 | Melville |
| 7040202 | Naturena |
| 7040204 | Newclare |
| 7040209 | Noordgesig |
| 7040211 | Northcliff |
| 7040212 | Norwood |
| 7040219 | Ormonde |
| 7040224 | Parktown |
| 7040252 | Robertsham & Ext |
| 7040254 | Rosebank |
| 7040255 | Rosettenville |
| 7040259 | Sandringham |
| 7040262 | Selby |
| 7040266 | South Hills & Ext |
| 7040296 | Turffontein |
| 7040317 | Westbury |
| 7040327 | Molapo |

| | |
|---------|----------------------|
| 7040331 | Johannesburg Central |
| 7040343 | Olifantsfontein |
| 7040346 | Orlando |
| 7040352 | Parkview West |
| 7040358 | Pimville |
| 7040371 | Greyville |
| 7040377 | Industria |
| 7040398 | Meadowlands |
| 7040409 | Naledi |
| 7040410 | Nancefied Ind. |
| 7040418 | Chiawelo |
| 7040452 | Selby Ext |
| 7040453 | Senoane |
| 7040454 | Sophiatown |
| 7040457 | Southgate |
| 7040459 | Soweto |
| 7040469 | Turfontein West |
| 7040473 | Zola |
| 7050003 | Alexandra |
| 7050004 | Alexandra Towns |
| 7050016 | Blairgowrie |
| 7050031 | Bryanston & Ext |
| 7050045 | Cresta & Ext 3 |
| 7050057 | Eastgate |
| 7050067 | Ferndale |
| 7050069 | Fourways Ptn |
| 7050102 | Johannesburg Noord |
| 7050138 | Midrand |
| 7050167 | President Ridge |
| 7050169 | Rand Park Ridge |
| 7050170 | Randparkrif |
| 7050189 | Sandton City |
| 7050190 | Sandton Hill |
| 7060030 | Katlehong |
| 7060039 | Leondale |
| 7060063 | Natalspruit |
| 7060097 | Spruitview |
| 7060099 | Tokoza |
| 7060108 | Alberton |
| 7070001 | Actonville |
| 7070023 | Crystal Park |
| 7070024 | Daveyton |
| 7070026 | Daveyton Etwatwa |
| 7070029 | Farrarmere |
| 7070070 | Rynfield |
| 7070072 | Rynsoord |
| 7070100 | Benoni |
| 7080018 | Boksburg-Noord |
| 7080050 | Jetpark |
| 7080094 | Vosloorus |
| 7080103 | Boksburg |
| 7090009 | Bedford/view |
| 7090030 | Dowerglen |

| | |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 7090034 | Dukathole |
| 7090042 | Edenvale |
| 7090061 | Germinston |
| 7090115 | Primrose |
| 7090147 | Wadeville |
| 7100001 | Alexander |
| 7100002 | Allengrove |
| 7100048 | Isando |
| 7100057 | Johannesburg Int Airport |
| 7100062 | Kempton Park |
| 7100073 | Maokeng |
| 7100079 | Modderfontein |
| 7100102 | Tembisa |
| 7100132 | Kempton Park West |
| 7110028 | Springs Ptn/Ged |
| 7110032 | Tsakane Ext |
| 7110033 | Tsakane Swartwoud |
| 7110041 | Brakpan |
| 7120010 | Heidelberg |
| 7130009 | Duduza |
| 7130014 | Feelfees Park |
| 7130047 | Nigel |
| 7140061 | Selcourt |
| 7140062 | Selection Park |
| 7140076 | Springs |
| 7150026 | Kagiso |
| 7150030 | Krugersdorp Noord |
| 7150032 | Krugersdorp West |
| 7150036 | Lanseria Airport |
| 7150039 | Magaliesburg |
| 7150051 | Olivanna |
| 7150079 | Krugersdorp |
| 7160007 | Carletonville |
| 7160019 | Khutsong |
| 7160028 | Wolverdiend |
| 7160029 | Wesdriefontein |
| 7160032 | Western Deep Level |
| 7160034 | Oberholzer |
| 7170028 | Krugersdorp |
| 7170061 | West Porges |
| 7170066 | Randfontein |
| 7180019 | Dobsonville |
| 7180026 | Durban Deep Mine |
| 7180033 | Florida |
| 7180060 | Horizon |
| 7180062 | Horizon View |
| 7180067 | Lindhaven |
| 7180071 | Maraiburg |
| 7180107 | Roodepoort Noord |
| 7180138 | Witpoortjie |
| 7180141 | Roodepoort |
| 7190015 | Ennerdale |
| 7190036 | Kloofmyn |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 7190058 | Rietfontein- |
| 7190080 | Western Areas Gold Mine |
| 7190084 | Westonaria |
| 7200044 | Bronkhorstspuit |
| 7210030 | Rayton |
| 7210047 | Cullinan |
| 7220035 | Debonairpark |
| 7220051 | Falcon Ridge |
| 7220069 | Homelands |
| 7220088 | Lenasia Suid |
| 7220096 | Meyerton |
| 7220132 | Sebokeng |
| 7220133 | Sharpeville |
| 7220135 | Sonlandpark |
| 7220186 | Vereeniging |
| 7230006 | Boiphatong |
| 7230019 | Evaton |
| 7230062 | Orange Farm |
| 7230066 | Polokong |
| 7230075 | Sebokeng |
| 7230105 | Vanderbijlpark |
| 7240006 | Diepkloof |
| 7240008 | Dlamini |
| 7240035 | Meadowlands |
| 7240037 | Mofolo North |
| 7240041 | Molapo |
| 7240055 | Orlando West |
| 7240065 | Senaone |
| 7240068 | Zola |
| 7240069 | Zola Ext |
| 7240072 | Soweto |
| 8010003 | Daggakraal |
| 8020041 | Bethal |
| 8040016 | Breyten |
| 8040095 | St. Joseph Mission |
| 8040130 | Ermelo |
| 8050084 | Piet Retief |
| 8060074 | Standerton |
| 8070016 | Perdekop |
| 8090026 | Kriel |
| 8100032 | Balfour |
| 8110044 | Secunda |
| 8140056 | Groblersdal |
| 8150035 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150038 | Middelburg (Mpumalanga) |
| 8150053 | Blekoop Colliery |
| 8170055 | Ogies |
| 8170075 | Tasbet Park |
| 8170089 | Witbank Nu |
| 8200015 | Burgersfort |
| 8200086 | Lydenburg |
| 8210086 | Nelspruit Nu |
| 8210133 | Nelspruit |

| | |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 8220096 | Sabie |
| 8230047 | Skukuza |
| 8230053 | Witrivier / White River |
| 9040063 | Pietersburg NU |
| 9040083 | Pietersburg |
| 9050002 | Alldays |
| 9050019 | Louis Trichardt |
| 9060021 | Potgietersrus ' |
| 9060060 | Zebediela |
| 9100031 | Warmbaths |
| 9110060 | Malamulele Town |
| 9120052 | Olifantshoek |
| 9140026 | Bushbuckbridge |
| 9160012 | Giyane |
| 9190012 | Ga-Mamaila |
| 9220283 | Seshego |
| 9240082 | Jane Furse |
| 9240198 | Matsepe |
| 9280006 | Dzanani |
| 9310011 | Gamathule |
| 9999999 | Place not given |

q622a2 (321)

q622a2 - What is the name of the place or country where you lived before moving to "this area" (the last time, if more than once)?
[Magisterial district]:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 101 | Bellville |
| 102 | Goodwood |
| 103 | Kaap |
| 104 | Simonstad |
| 105 | Wynberg |
| 106 | Mitchells Plain |
| 107 | Kuilsrivier |
| 108 | Paarl |
| 109 | Stellenbosch |
| 110 | Somerset-Wes |
| 111 | Strand |
| 112 | Wellington |
| 113 | Bredasdorp |
| 114 | Caledon |
| 115 | Hermanus |
| 116 | Heidelberg (Wcape) |
| 117 | Swellendam |
| 118 | George |
| 119 | Knysna |
| 120 | Mosselbaai |
| 121 | Riversdal |
| 122 | Calitzdorp |
| 123 | Ladismith |
| 124 | Oudtshoorn |
| 125 | Uniondale |

126 Ceres
127 Montagu
128 Robertson
129 Tulbagh
130 Worcester
131 Hopefield
132 Malmesbury
133 Piketberg
134 Vredenburg
135 Moorreesburg
136 Clanwilliam
137 Van Rhynsdorp
138 Vredendal
139 Beaufort-Wes
140 Laingsburg
141 Murraysburg
142 Prince Albert
201 Albert
202 Aliwal-Noord
203 Lady Grey
204 Steynsburg
205 Venterstad
206 Hofmeyr
207 Barkly-Oos
208 Elliot
209 Indwe
210 Maclear
211 Wodehouse
212 Cathcart
213 Komga
214 Molteno
215 Queenstown
216 Sterkstroom
217 Stutterheim
218 Tarka
219 Oos-Londen
220 King Williams Town
221 Albany
222 Alexandria
223 Adelaide
224 Bathurst
225 Bedford
226 Fort Beaufort
227 Somerset-Oos
228 Kirkwood
229 Cradock
230 Middelburg (Ecape)
231 Aberdeen
232 Graaff-Reinet
233 Pearston
234 Jansenville
235 Steytlerville
236 Willowmore

237 Hankey
238 Humansdorp
239 Joubertina
240 Port Elizabeth
241 Uitenhage
242 Mdantsane
243 Zwelitsha
244 Hewu
245 Keiskammahoek
246 Mpofu
247 Victoria East
248 Middeldrift
249 Peddie
250 Bizana
251 Butterworth
252 Elliotdale
253 Engcobo
254 Flagstaff
255 Idutywa
256 Kentani
257 Libode
258 Lusikisiki
259 Maluti
260 Mt Ayliff
261 Mt Fletcher
262 Mt Frere
263 Mqanduli
264 Ngqueleni
265 Nqamakwe
266 Port St Johns
267 Qumbu
268 Cofimvaba
269 Tabankulu
270 Tsolo
271 Tsomo
272 Umtata
273 Willowvale
274 Cala
275 Lady Frere
276 Sterkspruit (Herschel)
277 Umzimkulu
278 Ntabethemba
301 Namakwaland
302 Calvinia
303 Sutherland
304 Williston
305 Carnarvon
306 Prieska
307 Britstown
308 Colesberg
309 De Aar
310 Hanover
311 Hopetown

312 Noupoot
313 Philipstown
314 Richmond (Ncape)
315 Gordonia
316 Kenhardt
317 Barkley-Wes
318 Hartswater
319 Herbert
320 Warrenton
321 Kimberley
322 Kuruman
323 Postmansburg
324 Hay
325 Fraserburg
326 Victoria-Wes
401 Boshof
402 Jacobsdal
403 Koffiefontein
404 Fauresmith
405 Petrusburg
406 Odendaalsrus
407 Virginia
408 Welkom
409 Bothaville
410 Bultfontein
411 Heilbron
412 Hennenman
413 Hoopstad
414 Koppies
415 Kroonstad
416 Parys
417 Theunissen
418 Ventersburg
419 Vredefort
420 Viljoenskroon
421 Wesselsbron
422 Bethlehem
423 Ficksburg
424 Fouriesburg
425 Frankfort
426 Harrismith
427 Lindley
428 Reitz
429 Senekal
430 Vrede
431 Brandfort
432 Clocolan
433 Dewetsdorp
434 Edenburg
435 Excelsior
436 Jagersfontein
437 Ladybrand
438 Marquard

439 Philippolis
440 Reddersburg
441 Trompsburg
442 Wepener
443 Winburg
444 Botshabelo
445 Bloemfontein
446 Smithfield
447 Bethulie
448 Rouxville
449 Zastron
450 Sasolburg
451 Thaba Nchu
452 Witsieshoek
501 Durban
502 Inanda
503 Pinetown
504 Chatsworth
505 Camperdown
506 Richmond (Nanat)
507 Pietermaritzburg
508 Umzinto
509 Ixopo
510 Alfred
511 Port Shepstone
512 Mount Curie
513 Underberg
514 Polela
515 Impendle
516 Kranskop
517 Lions River
518 New Hanover
519 Mooirivier
520 Umvoti
521 Bergville
522 Escourt
523 Kliprivier
524 Weenen
525 Dannhauser
526 Dundee
527 Glencoe
528 Newcastle
529 Utrecht
530 Babanango
531 Ngotshe
532 Paulpietersburg
533 Vryheid
534 Eshowe
535 Hlabisa
536 Lower Umfolozi
537 Mtonjaneni
538 Mtunzini
539 Ubomobo

540 Lower Tugela
541 Umbumbulu
542 Umlazi
543 Ndwedwe
544 Mapumulo
545 Nkandla
546 Nqutu
547 Msinga
548 Mahlabatini
549 Nongoma
550 Ingwavuma
551 Simdlangentsha
601 Huhudi
602 Kudumane
603 Vryburg
604 Phokwani
605 Mmabatho
606 Madikwe
607 Lichtenburg
608 Delareyville
609 Schweizer-Reneke
610 Wolmaransstad
611 Christiana
612 Klerksdorp
613 Ventersdorp
614 Potchefstroom
615 Mankwe
616 Rustenburg
617 Brits
618 Ga-Rankuwa
619 Temba
701 Pretoria
702 Soshanguve
703 Wonderboom
704 Johannesburg
705 Randburg
706 Alberton
707 Benoni
708 Boksburg
709 Germiston
710 Kempton Park
711 Brakpan
712 Heidelberg (Gauteng)
713 Nigel
714 Springs
715 Krugersdorp
716 Oberholzer
717 Randfontein
718 Roodepoort
719 Westonaria
720 Bronkhorstspuit
721 Cullinan
722 Vereeniging

723 Vanderbijipark
724 Soweto
801 Amersfoort
802 Bethal
803 Carolina
804 Ermelo
805 Piet Retief
806 Standerton
807 Volksrust
808 Wakkerstoom
809 Kriel
810 Balfour
811 Hoëveldrif
812 Delmas
813 Belfast
814 Groblersdal
815 Middelburg (Mpum)
816 Waterval Boven
817 Witbank
818 Moutse
819 Barberton
820 Lydenburg
821 Nelspruit
822 Pelgrimsrus
823 Witrivier
824 Eerstehoek
825 Nkomazi
826 Nsikazi
827 Mdutjana
828 Mkobola
829 Mbibana
830 Kwa-Mhlanga
831 Moretele
901 Letaba
902 Messina
903 Phalaborwa
904 Pietersburg
905 Soutpansberg
906 Potgietersrus
907 Waterberg
908 Ellisras
909 Thabazimbi
910 Warmbad
911 Malamulele
912 Hlanganani
913 Namakgale
914 Mhala
915 Ritavi
916 Giyani
917 Lulekani
918 Bolobedu
919 Sekgosese
920 Bochum

| | |
|-----|-----------------|
| 921 | Mokerong |
| 922 | Seshego |
| 923 | Thabamooopo |
| 924 | Nebo |
| 925 | Sekhukhuneland |
| 926 | Naphuno |
| 927 | Mapulaneng |
| 928 | Dzanani |
| 929 | Mutali |
| 930 | Thohoyandou |
| 931 | Vuwani |
| 999 | Place Not Given |

q622b (322)

q622b - What is the name of the place or country where you lived before moving to "this area" (the last time, if more than once)? Name of country:

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | Algeria |
| 2 | Angola |
| 3 | Argentina |
| 4 | Australia |
| 5 | New Zealand |
| 6 | Austria |
| 7 | Belgium |
| 8 | Botswana |
| 9 | Brazil |
| 10 | Bulgaria |
| 11 | Canada |
| 12 | Chile |
| 13 | Colombia |
| 14 | Congo |
| 15 | Cuba |
| 16 | Cyprus |
| 17 | Czech Republic |
| 18 | Democratic Republic Of Congo |
| 19 | Denmark |
| 20 | Egypt |
| 21 | Finland |
| 22 | France |
| 23 | Germany |
| 24 | Great Britain |
| 25 | Greece |
| 26 | Hong Kong |
| 27 | Hungary |
| 28 | India |
| 29 | Ireland |
| 30 | Serbia |
| 31 | Israel |
| 32 | Italy |
| 33 | Japan |
| 34 | Kenya |

- 35 Lebanon
- 36 Lesotho
- 37 Madagascar
- 38 Madeira
- 39 Malawi
- 40 Mauritius
- 41 Mexico
- 42 Morocco
- 43 Mozambique
- 44 Namibia
- 45 Netherlands
- 46 Nigeria
- 47 North Korea
- 48 Norway
- 49 Slovakia
- 50 Outside Rsa
- 51 Pakistan
- 52 Philippines
- 53 Poland
- 54 Portugal
- 55 Republic Of China
- 56 Rest Of Africa
- 57 Rest Of Americas
- 58 Rest Of Asia
- 59 Rest Of Europe
- 60 Rest Of Oceania
- 61 Reunion
- 62 Russian Federation
- 63 Scotland
- 64 Seychelles
- 65 Singapore
- 66 Slovenia
- 67 Sweden
- 68 Spain
- 69 St Helena Island
- 70 Swaziland
- 71 Switzerland
- 72 Taiwan
- 73 Tanzania
- 74 Thailand
- 75 Turkey
- 76 United States Of America
- 77 Yugoslavia
- 78 Zambia
- 79 Zimbabwe
- 80 Bolivia
- 81 Saudi Arabia
- 82 Cameroon
- 99 Do not know , no answer

prv_prov (323) prv_prov - Previous province of residence

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------|
| 0 | Abroad |
| 1 | Western Cape |
| 2 | Eastern Cape |
| 3 | Northern Cape |
| 4 | Free State |
| 5 | KwaZulu-Natal |
| 6 | North West |
| 7 | Gauteng |
| 8 | Mpumalanga |
| 9 | Limpopo |

prv_str1 (324) Previous place (i.t.o. Stratum1 categories)

mig_stat (325) Migrant status of respondent

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 0 | Non-migrant |
| 1 | Internal migrant (or origin not known) |
| 2 | Cross-border migrant |
| 3 | Other international migrant |

q623 (326)

q623 - In what type of dwelling did you live just before leaving that area?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | House or brick structure on a separate stand or yard |
| 2 | Traditional dwelling made of traditional materials |
| 3 | Flat in block of flats |
| 4 | Town/cluster/semi-detached house |
| 5 | Unit in retirement village |
| 6 | House/flat/room, in backyard |
| 7 | Informal dwelling/shack, in backyard |
| 8 | Informal dwelling/shack, not in backyard |
| 9 | Room not as in backyard but on a shared property |
| 10 | Worker/student hostel or residential hotel |
| 11 | Farm |
| 12 | Hotel |

q631a (327)

q631a - When exactly did you move to "this area"? Please give the year

q631b (328)

q631b - When exactly did you move to "this area"? Please give the month

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not know/ Cannot remember |
| 1 | January |
| 2 | February |
| 3 | March |
| 4 | April |

- 5 May
- 6 June
- 7 July
- 8 August
- 9 September
- 10 October
- 11 November
- 12 December
- 99 Month not given

q632 (329) q632 - Who decided that you should move to "this area"

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Both husband and wife |
| 2 | Spouse |
| 3 | Spouse and children |
| 4 | Family |
| 5 | Future spouse |
| 6 | Forced move |
| 7 | Imposed move |
| 8 | Personal |
| 9 | Myself and other people |
| 10 | Health conditions |
| 11 | Job related (transfer/ promotion) |
| 12 | Professional advisor/ health provider |
| 13 | Decision maker unknown |
| 14 | Transport |
| 15 | Violence |

q633 (330) q633 - Did you have the final say in the matter?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q634a (331) q634a - [If "no" to 633]: why not? First

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Government |
| 2 | Maintained by outside party |
| 3 | Farmers |
| 4 | Spouse |
| 5 | Health conditions |
| 6 | Underage |
| 7 | Living conditions |
| 8 | Family |
| 9 | Own choice |
| 10 | Asked to leave |
| 11 | Too many expenses |
| 12 | Retrenchment |
| 13 | Employer |
| 14 | Violence |

q634b (332) q634b - [If "no" to 633]: why not? Second

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Government |
| 2 | Maintained by outside party |
| 3 | Farmers |
| 4 | Spouse |
| 5 | Health conditions |
| 6 | Underage |
| 7 | Living conditions |
| 8 | Family |
| 9 | Own choice |
| 10 | Asked to leave |
| 11 | Too many expenses |
| 12 | Retrenchment |
| 13 | Employer |
| 14 | Violence |

q635a (333) q635a - Did you move alone, or did other people accompany you?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 1 | Alone [skip to 64] |
| 2 | Accompanied |

q635b (334) q635b - Who accompanied you during the move?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Friends |
| 2 | Children |
| 3 | Spouse |
| 4 | Family |
| 5 | Specific family members |
| 6 | Combination of friends and family |
| 7 | Parents |
| 8 | Extended family and own family |

q635c (335) q635c - How many persons accompanied you?

q64a1 (336) q64a1 - Why did you leave that area? - No suitable employment

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a2 (337) q64a2 - Why did you leave that area? - No suitable housing

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a3 (338)

q64a3 - Why did you leave that area? - No suitable opportunities for a good education

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a4 (339) q64a4 - Why did you leave that area? - No suitable income

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a5 (340)

q64a5 - Why did you leave that area? - Poverty and not enough food to eat

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a6 (341)

q64a6 - Why did you leave that area? - Married someone living elsewhere

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a7 (342) q64a7 - Why did you leave that area? - Divorce

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a8 (343)

q64a8 - Why did you leave that area? - Death/ disappearance of spouse/breadwinner

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a9 (344) q64a9 - Why did you leave that area? - Droughts/storms

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a10 (345)

q64a10 - Why did you leave that area? - No choice (forced to move away)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64a11 (346) q64a11 - Why did you leave that area? - Other reason (specify):

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Family responsibilities |
| 2 | Restlessness |
| 3 | I was visiting my sister |
| 4 | Visited roots |
| 5 | To have my own place |
| 6 | Transport |
| 7 | Only studied/received training there |
| 8 | Work-related reasons |
| 9 | Health-related reasons |
| 10 | Reasons related to personal/family life cycle |
| 11 | Reasons related to family dependence |
| 12 | Reasons related to safety and security |
| 13 | Personal (undisclosed) reasons |
| 14 | Could not find a job |
| 15 | Personal reasons |
| 16 | More peaceful |
| 17 | Missing my family |
| 18 | Nearest town |
| 19 | Contract worker |
| 20 | Childrens education |
| 21 | Retirement |
| 22 | Wanted to come back to South Africa |
| 23 | To get an ID |
| 24 | Poverty |

q64b1 (347)

q64b1 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Job transfer

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b2 (348)

q64b2 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Temporary employment/contract work here

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b3 (349)

q64b3 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Best employment opportunities

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b4 (350)

q64b4 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Fastest growing economy

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b5 (351)

q64b5 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Best housing opportunities

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b6 (352)

q64b6 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Best educational/training opportunities

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b7 (353)

q64b7 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Best social networks and support

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b8 (354)

q64b8 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Married someone living here

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b9 (355)

q64b9 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - No choice (forced to move here)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q64b10 (356)

q64b10 - Why did you decide to move to here instead of going somewhere else? - Other reason (specify):

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Family responsibilities |
| 2 | Restlessness |
| 3 | I was visiting my sister |
| 4 | Visited roots |
| 5 | To have my own place |
| 6 | Transport |
| 7 | Only studied/received training there |
| 8 | Work-related reasons |
| 9 | Health-related reasons |
| 10 | Reasons related to personal/family life cycle |
| 11 | Reasons related to family dependence |
| 12 | Reasons related to safety and security |
| 13 | Personal (undisclosed) reasons |
| 14 | Could not find a job |
| 15 | Personal reasons |
| 16 | More peaceful |
| 17 | Missing my family |
| 18 | Nearest town |
| 19 | Contract worker |
| 20 | Childrens education |
| 21 | Retirement |
| 22 | Wanted to come back to South Africa |
| 23 | To get an ID |
| 24 | Poverty |

q64c (357)

q64c - What was your main reason for moving? Please give the single most important reason

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 0 | Not answered |
| 1 | Opportunities for employment |
| 2 | Cost of living |
| 3 | Developed/underdeveloped area |
| 4 | Opportunity for opening or taking over a business |
| 5 | Prevailing poverty |
| 6 | Other reasons related to the economic situation |
| 7 | Improving employment situation |
| 8 | Accepting employment / losing employment |
| 9 | Looking for work |
| 10 | Job transfer/promotion |
| 11 | Other job-specific reasons |
| 12 | Improved/ unacceptable income situation |
| 13 | Improved standard of living |
| 14 | Other income-specific reasons |
| 15 | Education self |
| 16 | Education spouse |
| 17 | Education children |
| 18 | Education other relatives |
| 19 | Other education-related reasons |
| 20 | Retired |
| 21 | Other general job/education/income-related reasons |

- 22 Marriage or moving in with partner/divorce/separation
- 23 Family influence/information
- 24 Spouse had to move/accompanied spouse
- 25 Moving closer to family (parents/children)
- 26 Moving to the family home
- 27 Compelled by family/parent(s)
- 28 Community affiliation
- 29 Other reasons related to family/affiliation
- 30 Being on my own
- 31 Other reasons related to autonomy/life-cycle
- 32 Other reasons related to affiliation
- 33 Forced/resettled (eg by government)
- 34 Evicted (eg by landlord/land owner)
- 35 Other reasons related to the social environment
- 36 Crime/violence/peace
- 37 Other reasons related to the security environment
- 38 Other reasons related to the political environment
- 39 Climate
- 40 Natural beauty/unattractiveness
- 41 Physical built/urban environment
- 42 Health reasons (related to area)
- 43 Other reasons related to the physical environment
- 44 Overcrowding
- 45 Improved/unacceptable housing
- 46 Affordable housing/land
- 47 Housing/land availability
- 48 Other reasons related to housing/land
- 49 Specific religious issues (eg dominance)
- 50 Other reasons related to culture/religion
- 51 Better/worse transport services
- 52 Healthcare services
- 53 Other services
- 54 Recreation/entertainment facilities
- 55 Shopping facilities
- 56 Other facilities
- 57 Other reasons related to services/facilities
- 58 A better life or living conditions/better future
- 59 Liked/disliked area
- 60 Restful lifestyle
- 61 Personal interest/curiosity
- 62 Wanted to move
- 63 Refuses to provide reason
- 64 I was born here
- 97 No answer given
- 98 Combined reasons (not elsewhere classified)
- 99 Other reasons (NEC)

q651 (358)

q651 - How much did you know about "this area" before you moved here?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 0 | Do not know / cant remember [skip to 66] |
| 1 | Nothing whatsoever [skip to 66] |

- 2 Too little
- 3 Enough
- 4 A great deal
- 5 Everything there was to know

q652 (359)

q652 - From where did you get most of your information about "this area"?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 0 | Not applicable (ie knew nothing whatsoever) |
| 1 | Relatives who lived here before |
| 2 | Relatives living here at the time |
| 3 | Radio in the electronic media |
| 4 | Newspapers in the print media |
| 5 | Estate agent |
| 6 | I lived here before |
| 7 | Visited here before |
| 8 | Employer or related source |
| 9 | Boyfriend |

q653 (360)

q653 - To what extent did you rely on this/these source/s of information?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Only a little |
| 3 | Just about enough (sufficiently) |
| 4 | A great deal |
| 5 | Entirely |

q654 (361)

q654 - Was the information you had about this area accurate enough?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | Can't remember |

q661a (362)

q661a - Were you aware at the time of development initiatives in other areas?

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q661b (363)

q661b - [If "yes" to 661a]: to what extent did this awareness influence your decision to move away from the area where you lived before?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Very little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | Largely |
| 5 | Totally |

q662a (364)

q662a - Did you know or think at the time that the government had declared this area as part of a development region?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q662b (365)

q662b - [If "yes" to 662a]: to what extent did this knowledge or belief influence your decision to move here?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Very little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | Largely |
| 5 | Totally |

q663a (366)

q663a - Were you aware of any local development initiatives here by the government or the private sector?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q663b (367)

q663b - [If "yes" to 663a]: to what extent did this awareness influence your decision to move here?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Very little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | Largely |
| 5 | Totally |

q664a (368)

q664a - Did you believe at the time that the employment opportunities in this area were good, compared to other areas?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q664b (369)

q664b - [If "yes" to 664a]: to what extent did this belief influence your decision to move here?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Very little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | Largely |
| 5 | Totally |

q665a (370)

q665a - Did you believe at the time that the educational opportunities in this area were good, compared to other areas?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q665b (371)

q665b - [If "yes" to 665a]: to what extent did this belief influence your decision to move here?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Very little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | Largely |
| 5 | Totally |

q666a (372)

q666a - Did you believe at the time that the housing opportunities in this area were good, compared to other areas?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q666b (373)

q666b - [If "yes" to 666a]: to what extent did this belief influence your decision to move here?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Not at all |
| 2 | Very little |
| 3 | Somewhat |
| 4 | Largely |
| 5 | Totally |

q667a (374)

q667a - Did you believe at the time that the level and quality of services in this area were good, compared to other places?

Value Label

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

q667b (375)

q667b - [If "yes" to 667a]: to what extent did this belief influence your decision to move here?

Value Label

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 Largely
- 5 Totally

q668a (376)

q668a - Ask only if respondent is not married: did you believe at the time that the opportunities for finding a future husband/wife in this area were good, compared to other areas?

Value Label

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

q668b (377)

q668b - [If "yes" to 668a]: to what extent did this belief influence your decision to move here?

Value Label

- 1 Not at all
- 2 Very little
- 3 Somewhat
- 4 Largely
- 5 Totally

q67a (378)

q67a - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Spouse

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67b (379)

q67b - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Father

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted

3 Encouraged you to move away

q67c (380)

q67c - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Mother

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67d (381)

q67d - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Elder brother

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67e (382)

q67e - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Elder sister

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67f (383)

q67f - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Grandfather

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67g (384)

q67g - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Grandmother

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67h (385)

q67h - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Closest friend

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67i (386)

q67i - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Closest neighbour

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67j (387)

q67j - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Community leader/tribal chief

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q67ka (388)

q67ka - Have the following persons influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? Other (specify)

Value Label

- 1 Child/ren
- 2 Spouse-to-be
- 3 Other relative (unspecified)
- 4 Non-relative (friend/colleague)
- 5 Other

q67kb (389)

q67kb - Have the following members influenced you one way or the other to move or to stay? - Other (influence)

Value Label

- 0 No such person
- 1 Encouraged you to stay in this area
- 2 No influence exerted
- 3 Encouraged you to move away

q71 (390)

q71 - Have you ever seriously considered moving elsewhere but then,

instead, tried to "make the best of what you have"?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q72a1 (391)

q72a1 - Which of the following statements apply to you - Moved to a more suitable house in the same area

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q72a2 (392)

q72a2 - Which of the following statements apply to you - Thoroughly reconstructed your house

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q72a3 (393)

q72a3 - Which of the following statements apply to you - Enlarged your house by building on more rooms

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q72a4 (394)

q72a4 - Which of the following statements apply to you - Moved to another job in the same area

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q72a5 (395)

q72a5 - Which of the following statements apply to you - Requested a change of tasks or responsibilities at your work

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q72a6 (396)

q72a6 - Which of the following statements apply to you - Accepted that things are as bad here as anywhere else

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q72a7 (397)

q72a7 - Which of the following statements apply to you - Other action (specify):

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 1 | Postponed the move |
| 2 | Made specific improvements to the house |
| 3 | Have business here |
| 4 | Continue to study |
| 5 | A suitable son or daughter |
| 6 | Going through a divorce and need to change |
| 7 | Better employment |
| 8 | Here I can do what I like |
| 9 | My family owned piece of land |
| 10 | Family problems |
| 11 | No options |
| 12 | Boring |

q72b (398)

q72b - [If "yes" to any of the previous statements]: were you satisfied at the time that you were better off after having "made the best of what you have"?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |
| 3 | Never thought about it like this |
| 4 | Do not remember |

q81 (399) q81 - I can usually handle whatever comes my way

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q82 (400) q82 - People tell me that I enjoy taking chances

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q83 (401)

q83 - When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find several solutions

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q84 (402) q84 - In financial matters the husband should take the decisions

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q85 (403)

q85 - I sometimes try to take revenge, rather than to forgive and forget

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q86 (404)

q86 - I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try hard enough

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q87 (405)

q87 - If the possible reward was very high, I would not hesitate putting my money into a new business, even though it could fail

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |

5 Strongly agree

q88 (406)

q88 - A wife should obey her husband at all times, even when she thinks he is wrong

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q89 (407) q89 - I have sometimes profited unfairly from someone else

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q810 (408)

q810 - It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q811 (409) q811 - I am the kind of person who likes to take risks

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q812 (410) q812 - I am always courteous, even to unpleasant people

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |

5 Strongly agree

q813 (411) q813 - If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q814 (412)

q814 - A wife should take all the major decisions in the household, especially if her husband is away and she stays behind

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q815 (413) q815 - When I want something, ill sometimes "go all out" to get it

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q816 (414) q816 - I prefer spending my time in my own, familiar environment

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q817 (415)

q817 - I remain calm when facing difficulties, because I can rely on my coping abilities

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |

- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly agree

q818 (416) q818 - I sometimes feel resentful when I cannot have my own way

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q819 (417)

q819 - I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpected events

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q820 (418)

q820 - Important decisions in the family should always be taken jointly by husband and wife

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q821 (419) q821 - I never take risks when there is another alternative

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q822 (420) q822 - I am always willing to admit that I have made a mistake

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |

- 3 Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain
- 4 Agree
- 5 Strongly agree

q823 (421)

q823 - If someone opposes me, I can find the ways and means to get what I want

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q824 (422)

q824 - The decision to move house should never be taken by the husband or wife alone

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q825 (423)

q825 - I enjoy the challenge of a project irrespective of whether it means a good promotion or the loss of my job

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q826 (424) q826 - I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort

- | <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q827 (425)

q827 - It does not matter whom I speak to, I am always a good listener

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q828 (426)

q828 - Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle unforeseen situations

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q829 (427) q829 - If the gains involved are high, I do not mind taking risks

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| 0 | Do not under-stand |
| 1 | Strongly disagree |
| 2 | Disagree |
| 3 | Neither agree nor disagree/ uncertain |
| 4 | Agree |
| 5 | Strongly agree |

q911 (428)

q911 - Are you willing to provide your personal contact information to make such a follow-up possible?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q912 (429)

q912 - Are you willing to provide your personal contact information to make such a follow-up possible? [if "no"]: why not?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Too tired to provide more information |
| 2 | Fed-up with interview |
| 3 | Interview taking too long |
| 4 | On his/her way out |
| 5 | In a hurry to do something else |
| 6 | Too busy |
| 7 | Follow-up interview expected to take too long |
| 8 | Not interested (to be interviewed again) |
| 9 | Does not like to be interviewed |
| 10 | Does not want to be contacted |

- 11 Does not want to give any more information
- 12 No benefits will be derived
- 13 No jobs will be created
- 14 Not necessary
- 15 Information too personal
- 16 Perceived lack of confidentiality of the information
- 17 Fear of identification/persecution
- 18 Suspicious / no trust
- 19 Simply refused (no reason given)
- 20 Personal reasons
- 21 Cant give any information
- 22 Doesnt have/know address / contact particulars
- 23 Doesnt know other persons who could be contacted
- 24 Not on speaking terms with them
- 25 Doesnt expect to be living here much longer
- 26 Information refused by other member of the household
- 27 Doesnt have any intention to move/migrate at all
- 28 Family not living nearby
- 29 Staying with family
- 30 No contact because of disability
- 97 Page 2 (Refusal at 9.1)
- 98 Page 2 (Refusal at 9.2)
- 99 Other reason (nec)

q921 (430)

q921 - Are you willing to provide the contact information of some of your close relatives to make it possible to contact you for the purposes of a short follow-up survey?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Yes |
| 2 | No |

q922 (431)

q922 - Are you willing to provide the contact information of some of your close relatives to make it possible to contact you for the purposes of a short follow-up survey? [if "no"]: why not?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Too tired to provide more information |
| 2 | Fed-up with interview |
| 3 | Interview taking too long |
| 4 | On his/her way out |
| 5 | In a hurry to do something else |
| 6 | Too busy |
| 7 | Follow-up interview expected to take too long |
| 8 | Not interested (to be interviewed again) |
| 9 | Does not like to be interviewed |
| 10 | Does not want to be contacted |
| 11 | Does not want to give any more information |
| 12 | No benefits will be derived |
| 13 | No jobs will be created |
| 14 | Not necessary |

- 15 Information too personal
- 16 Perceived lack of confidentiality of the information
- 17 Fear of identification/persecution
- 18 Suspicious / no trust
- 19 Simply refused (no reason given)
- 20 Personal reasons
- 21 Cant give any information
- 22 Doesnt have/know address / contact particulars
- 23 Doesnt know other persons who could be contacted
- 24 Not on speaking terms with them
- 25 Doesnt expect to be living here much longer
- 26 Information refused by other member of the household
- 27 Doesnt have any intention to move/migrate at all
- 28 Family not living nearby
- 29 Staying with family
- 30 No contact because of disability
- 97 Page 2 (Refusal at 9.1)
- 98 Page 2 (Refusal at 9.2)
- 99 Other reason (nec)

fb1 (432)

fb1 - How would you rate the respondents understanding of the questions?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1 | Poor |
| 2 | Fair |
| 3 | Good |

fb2a (433)

fb2a - How would you compare this respondent to most other respondents (mainly in this survey, but also in other surveys, if applicable) with regard to his/her nervousness or anxiousness?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | A great deal less than others |
| 2 | Somewhat less than others |
| 3 | About the same as others |
| 4 | Somewhat more than others |
| 5 | A great deal more than others |

fb2b (434)

fb2b - How would you compare this respondent to most other respondents (mainly in this survey, but also in other surveys, if applicable) with regard to his/her dishonesty or lack of openness?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | A great deal less than others |
| 2 | Somewhat less than others |
| 3 | About the same as others |
| 4 | Somewhat more than others |
| 5 | A great deal more than others |

fb3 (435) fb3 - What was the respondents attitude towards the interview?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Angry and hostile |
| 2 | Impatient and restless |
| 3 | Co-operative, but not particularly interested |
| 4 | Friendly and interested |

fb4a (436)

fb4a - Were any other people immediately present during the completion of the "individual questionnaire" who might have been listening during at least a part of the interview?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Yes, only one other person |
| 2 | Yes, two or three other persons |
| 3 | Yes, a small crowd |
| 4 | Nobody else present (for the interview) |

fb4b (437)

fb4b - If you responded "yes" to (a), who was/were this/these other person/s, and did he/she/they prompt the respondent or disrupt the interview?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---|
| 1 | Spouse: only listened |
| 2 | Spouse: prompted the respondent |
| 3 | Spouse: disrupted the interview |
| 4 | Parent/s: only listened |
| 5 | Parent/s: prompted the respondent |
| 6 | Parent/s: disrupted the interview |
| 7 | Child/ren: only listened |
| 8 | Child/ren: prompted the respondent |
| 9 | Child/ren: disrupted the interview |
| 10 | Other household member/s: only listened |
| 11 | Other household member/s: prompted the respondent |
| 12 | Other household member/s: disrupted the interview |
| 13 | A small crowd: only listened |
| 14 | A small crowd: prompted the respondent |
| 15 | A small crowd: disrupted the interview |

dur_int (438) Duration of "Individual" interview (in hours)

race (439) Respondent's population group (race)

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1 | African/black |
| 2 | 'Coloured' |
| 3 | Indian/Asian |
| 4 | White |
| 5 | Not specified |

urban (440) Rural-urban status of current locality

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 | Rural |
| 1 | Urban |

hi_educ (441) Highest educational attainment

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | No education to Grade 7 |
| 2 | Grade 8 to Grade 11 |
| 3 | Grade 12 or higher |

survey_y (442) Year of the survey

locality (443) Type of locality

dur_cat (444) Length of stay in current area (categorised)

place (445) Place code

place_n (446) Place name

l_st_cat (447) Length of stay in current area (categorised)

gender (448) gender of respondent

info (449) Level of information about destination

hh_size (450) Current household size

rel_head (451) Relationship to head of household

mar_stat (452) Marital status

lab_migr (453) Is respondent currently a labour migrant?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

occ_stat (454) Respondent's occupational status (reverse-coded)

met_sdi (455) Is this an SDI or metropolitan area?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

home_own (456) Is this dwelling owned by a household member?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 | No |

1 Yes

hh_inc (457) Total household monthly income category

pers_inc (458) Respondent's personal monthly income category

hh_head (459) Is respondent the head of the household?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 0 | No |
|---|----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|

ever_mar (460) Has respondent ever been married?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 0 | No |
|---|----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|

dest1 (461) Possible province of country of destination

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 | Western Cape |
|---|--------------|

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 2 | Eastern Cape |
|---|--------------|

| | |
|---|---------------|
| 3 | Northern Cape |
|---|---------------|

| | |
|---|------------|
| 4 | Free State |
|---|------------|

| | |
|---|---------------|
| 5 | KwaZulu-Natal |
|---|---------------|

| | |
|---|------------|
| 6 | North West |
|---|------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| 7 | Gauteng |
|---|---------|

| | |
|---|------------|
| 8 | Mpumalanga |
|---|------------|

| | |
|---|---------|
| 9 | Limpopo |
|---|---------|

| | |
|----|---------|
| 12 | Lesotho |
|----|---------|

| | |
|----|-----------|
| 13 | Swaziland |
|----|-----------|

| | |
|----|------------|
| 14 | Mozambique |
|----|------------|

| | |
|----|----------|
| 15 | Zimbabwe |
|----|----------|

| | |
|----|----------|
| 16 | Botswana |
|----|----------|

| | |
|----|---------|
| 17 | Namibia |
|----|---------|

| | |
|----|---------------|
| 20 | Other country |
|----|---------------|

urbn_cur (462) Currently living in an urban area?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 0 | No |
|---|----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|

urbn_des (463) Preferring an urban destination?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
|--------------|--------------|

| | |
|---|----|
| 0 | No |
|---|----|

| | |
|---|-----|
| 1 | Yes |
|---|-----|

l_stay (464) Duration of stay in current area (in years)

likelihd (465) Likelihood of migration during next five years

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 | Don't know |
| 1 | Very unlikely |
| 2 | Unlikely |
| 3 | Neither likely nor unlikely |
| 4 | Likely |
| 5 | Very likely |

working (466) Currently working for pay, profit or family gain?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

gen_sat (467) Satisfaction with life on the whole these days

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | Uncertain / Don't know |
| 1 | Very dissatisfied |
| 2 | Dissatisfied |
| 3 | Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| 4 | Satisfied |
| 5 | Very satisfied |

soc_des (468) Score on scale for social desirability (%)

risk_tkg (469) Score on scale for risk-taking ability (%)

efficacy (470) Score on efficacy scale (%)

educat (471) Resondent's level of education

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--|
| 0 | No formal education |
| 1 | Grade 1 |
| 2 | Grade 2 |
| 3 | Grade 3 |
| 4 | Grade 4 |
| 5 | Grade 5 |
| 6 | Grade 6 |
| 7 | Grade 7 |
| 8 | Grade 8 |
| 9 | Grade 9 |
| 10 | Grade 10 |
| 11 | Grade 11 |
| 12 | Grade 12 (Senior Certificate/Matric) |
| 13 | College/technikon/university diploma/certificate |
| 14 | Bachelor's degree |
| 15 | Honours degree |
| 16 | Master's degree |
| 17 | Doctorate |

migrant (472) Is the respondent a former migrant?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

soc_net (473) Does this household have social networks in destination?

| <u>Value</u> | <u>Label</u> |
|--------------|--------------|
| 0 | No |
| 1 | Yes |

prop_emp (474) Proportion of adult EA population currently employed

mig_prob (475) Probability of out-migration among adult district population

econ_gr (476) Rate of real annual economic growth in province (1995-2001)

cult_env (477) Value-expectancy score: Cultural Environment (%)

urbn_env (478) Value-expectancy score: Urban Environment (%)

wlth_com (479) Value-expectancy score: Wealth & Comfort (%)

aff_mor (480) Value-expectancy score: Affiliation & Morality (%)

stimulat (481) Value-expectancy score: Stimulation (%)

serv_fac (482) Value-expectancy score: Services & Facilities (%)

ve_total (483) Overall value-expectancy score (%)

v_f01 (484) Value score: Cultural Environment (%)

v_f02 (485) Value score: Urban Environment (%)

v_f03 (486) Value score: Wealth & Comfort (%)

v_f04 (487) Value score: Affiliation & Morality (%)

v_f05 (488) Value score: Stimulation (%)

v_f06 (489) Value score: Services & Facilities (%)

v_tot (490) Overall value score (%)

e1_f01 (491) Expectancy (current area): Cultural Environment (%)

e1_f02 (492) Expectancy (current area): Urban Environment (%)

e1_f03 (493) Expectancy (current area): Wealth & Comfort (%)

e1_f04 (494) Expectancy (current area): Affiliation & Morality (%)

e1_f05 (495) Expectancy (current area): Stimulation (%)

e1_f06 (496) Expectancy (current area): Services & Facilities (%)

e1_tot (497) Overall expectancy for current area (%)

e2_f01 (498) Comp. expectancy (destination): Cultural Environment (%)

e2_f02 (499) Comp. expectancy (destination): Urban Environment (%)

e2_f03 (500) Comp. expectancy (destination): Wealth & Comfort (%)

e2_f04 (501) Comp. expectancy (destination): Affiliation & Morality (%)

e2_f05 (502) Comp. expectancy (destination): Stimulation (%)

e2_f06 (503) Comp. expectancy (destination): Services & Facilities (%)

e2_tot (504) Overall comparative expectancy for destination (%)

ve1_f01 (505) Value-expectancy (current area): Cultural Environment

ve1_f02 (506) Value-expectancy (current area): Urban Environment

ve1_f03 (507) Value-expectancy (current area): Wealth & Comfort

ve1_f04 (508) Value-expectancy (current area): Affiliation & Morality

ve1_f05 (509) Value-expectancy (current area): Stimulation

ve1_f06 (510) Value-expectancy (current area): Services & Facilities

ve1_tot (511) Overall value-expectancy: Current area

ve1_03 (512)
 VE1: Item 3 (To live in an area with a wide variety of job opportunities)

ve1_05 (513)
 VE1: Item 5 (To live in a community where people mostly have the same customs and habits)

ve1_06 (514)
 VE1: Item 6 (Living in an area where all the important cultural facilities are available)

ve1_07 (515)
 VE1: Item 7 (To live in a community where people mostly speak one's own language)

ve1_11 (516)
 VE1: Item 11 (To live in an environment with potential for strong and fast economic progress)

ve1_16 (517) VE1: Item 16 (Having TOTAL financial independence)

ve1_17 (518) VE1: Item 17 (To have a high degree of financial security)

ve1_19 (519)
 VE1: Item 19 (Having cold and hot running water on tap inside your house)

ve1_21 (520) VE1: Item 21 (Being PART of one's community)

ve1_22 (521)
 VE1: Item 22 (Knowing people on whom one can rely for help and assistance)

ve1_35 (522)
 VE1: Item 35 (To live in a house with all the best amenities indoors)

ve1_37 (523) VE1: Item 37 (To have decent schools within walking distance)

ve1_38 (524) VE1: Item 38 (Having decent health-care facilities nearby)

ve1_39 (525)
 VE1: Item 39 (To live in a community where everybody feels safe and has peace of mind)

ve1_41 (526) VE1: Item 41 (To live in a crime-free living environment)

v_03 (527)
 V: Item 3 (To live in an area with a wide variety of job opportunities)

v_05 (528)
 V: Item 5 (To live in a community where people mostly have the same customs and habits)

v_06 (529)
 V: Item 6 (Living in an area where all the important cultural facilities are available)

v_07 (530)
 V: Item 7 (To live in a community where people mostly speak one's own language)

v_11 (531)
 V: Item 11 (To live in an environment with potential for strong and fast economic progress)

v_16 (532) V: Item 16 (Having TOTAL financial independence)

v_17 (533) V: Item 17 (To have a high degree of financial security)

v_19 (534)
V: Item 19 (Having cold and hot running water on tap inside your house)

v_21 (535) V: Item 21 (Being PART of one's community)

v_22 (536) V: Item 22 (Knowing people on whom one can rely for help and assistance)

v_35 (537) V: Item 35 (To live in a house with all the best amenities indoors)

v_37 (538) V: Item 37 (To have decent schools within walking distance)

v_38 (539) V: Item 38 (Having decent health-care facilities nearby)

v_39 (540)
V: Item 39 (To live in a community where everybody feels safe and has peace of mind)

v_41 (541) V: Item 41 (To live in a crime-free living environment)

e1_03 (542)
E1: Item 3 (To live in an area with a wide variety of job opportunities)

e1_05 (543)
E1: Item 5 (To live in a community where people mostly have the same customs and habits)

e1_06 (544)
E1: Item 6 (Living in an area where all the important cultural facilities are available)

e1_07 (545)
E1: Item 7 (To live in a community where people mostly speak one's own language)

e1_11 (546)
E1: Item 11 (To live in an environment with potential for strong and fast economic progress)

e1_16 (547) E1: Item 16 (Having TOTAL financial independence)

e1_17 (548) E1: Item 17 (To have a high degree of financial security)

e1_19 (549)
E1: Item 19 (Having cold and hot running water on tap inside your house)

e1_21 (550) E1: Item 21 (Being PART of one's community)

e1_22 (551)
E1: Item 22 (Knowing people on whom one can rely for help and assistance)

e1_35 (552) E1: Item 35 (To live in a house with all the best amenities indoors)

e1_37 (553) E1: Item 37 (To have decent schools within walking distance)

e1_38 (554) E1: Item 38 (Having decent health-care facilities nearby)

e1_39 (555)

E1: Item 39 (To live in a community where everybody feels safe and has peace of mind)

e1_41 (556) E1: Item 41 (To live in a crime-free living environment)